

Fisheries New Zealand

Tini a Tangaroa

Estimated capture of seabirds in New Zealand trawl and longline fisheries, to 2017–18

New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 249

E. R. Abraham Y. Richard

ISSN 1179-6480 (online) ISBN 978-1-99-004324-6 (online)

October 2020



New Zealand Government

and then Zemilli

Requests for further copies should be directed to:

Publications Logistics Officer Ministry for Primary Industries PO Box 2526 WELLINGTON 6140

Email: brand@mpi.govt.nz Telephone: 0800 00 83 33 Facsimile: 04-894 0300

This publication is also available on the Ministry for Primary Industries websites at: http://www.mpi.govt.nz/news-and-resources/publications http://fs.fish.govt.nz go to Document library/Research reports

© Crown Copyright - Fisheries New Zealand

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| EX | ECU | TIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1 | INTF | RODUCTION | 3 |
| 2 | MET 2.1 2.2 | HODS Estimating seabird captures Data used for seabird capture estimation | 3 3 7 |
| 3 | RES 3.1 3.2 | ULTS Estimation model fitting | 10 10 13 |
| 4 | DISC 4.1 4.2 4.3 | CUSSION Estimated captures of seabirds Comparison with previous estimation results Observer coverage | 21 21 21 22 |
| 5 | ACK | NOWLEDGMENTS | 25 |
| 6 | REF | ERENCES | 25 |
| AP | PEN A.1 A.2 A.3 A.4 A.5 A.6 A.7 A.8 A.9 A.10 | DIX A SUMMARIES OF MODELS USED FOR THE SEABIRD ESTIMATION White-capped albatross Salvin's albatross Buller's albatrosses Other albatrosses White-chinned petrel Black petrel Grey petrel Sooty shearwater Flesh-footed shearwater Other birds | 27 27 30 33 36 39 42 45 48 51 54 |
| AP | PEN | DIX B SUMMARIES OF CAPTURES BY SPECIES AND FISHERY | 57 |
| | B.1 B.2 B.3 | All birds captures | 57 57 58 59 60 61 62 62 63 64 65 65 66 |
| | B.4 | Buller's albatrosses capturesImage: Second Sec | 68 68 69 |

| | B.4.3 | Buller's albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries | 70 |
|-------------|---------|--|----|
| B.5 | Other a | lbatrosses captures | 71 |
| | B.5.1 | Other albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fish- | |
| | | eries | 71 |
| | B.5.2 | Other albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fish- | |
| | | eries | 72 |
| B.6 | White- | chinned petrel captures | 73 |
| | B.6.1 | White-chinned petrel captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries | 73 |
| | B.6.2 | White-chinned petrel captures in large-vessel (\geq 34 m length) bottom-longline | |
| | | fisheries | 74 |
| | B.6.3 | White-chinned petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline | |
| | | fisheries | 75 |
| B .7 | Sooty s | hearwater captures | 76 |
| | B.7.1 | Sooty shearwater captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries | 76 |
| | B.7.2 | Sooty shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries | 77 |
| B.8 | Black p | betrel captures | 78 |
| | B.8.1 | Black petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries | 78 |
| | B.8.2 | Black petrel captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries | 79 |
| B.9 | Grey pe | etrel captures | 80 |
| | B.9.1 | Grey petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries . | 80 |
| B.10 | Flesh-f | boted shearwater captures | 81 |
| | B.10.1 | Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries | 81 |
| | B.10.2 | Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline | |
| | | fisheries | 82 |
| | B.10.3 | Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline | |
| | | fisheries | 83 |
| B.11 | Other b | irds captures | 84 |
| | B.11.1 | Other birds captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries | 84 |
| | B.11.2 | Other birds captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries | 85 |
| | B.11.3 | Other birds captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries . | 86 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Abraham, E.R.; Richard, Y. (2020). Estimated capture of seabirds in New Zealand trawl and longline fisheries, to 2017–18.

New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 249. 86 p.

New Zealand waters support a diverse range of seabird species, which frequently interact with fisheries throughout the region. Some of these interactions result in the incidental capture and mortality of seabirds in different commercial fisheries. Fisheries observers onboard commercial fishing vessels record this bycatch of seabirds, documenting the number and species that are getting caught. These observer records allow the estimation of total seabird captures, forming the basis of bycatch assessments in New Zealand's Exclusive Economic Zone.

The current analysis provides the most recent annual assessment of seabird captures in New Zealand waters, including data from the 2017–18 fishing year. The analysis used statistical models to derive estimates of total seabird captures across all commercial trawl and longline fisheries, applying a unified modelling framework to estimate incidental captures of seabirds. It followed the same approach as recent bycatch assessments, but an overdispersion scaling parameter was included in the current model update. This parameter took a value between zero and two: with a value of zero, the distribution of captures was assumed to follow a negative binomial distribution (as previously); with a value of two, the variance in the distribution of captures was proportional to the mean (similar to a Poisson distribution). The mean value of the posterior distribution of the overdispersion scaling parameters in the fitted models ranged from 0.54 to 1.27. This new parameter resulted in marked decreases in the uncertainty for a number of total seabird capture estimates.

Included in the modelling were ten species and species groups: New Zealand white-capped albatross (*Thalassarche steadi*), Salvin's albatross (*Thalassarche salvini*), Buller's albatross (*Thalassarche bulleri*, combining both southern *T. b. bulleri* and northern *T. b. platei* subspecies), white-chinned petrel (*Procellaria aequinoctialis*), black petrel (*Procellaria parkinsoni*), grey petrel (*Procellaria cinerea*), sooty shearwater (*Puffinus griseus*), flesh-footed shearwater (*Puffinus carneipes*), and "other albatrosses" and "other birds". The time periods of the current estimation were the fishing years from 2002–03 to 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, and from 1998–99 to 2017–18 for longline fisheries.

There was a total of 3328 (95% c.i.: 2971–3782) estimated seabird captures in trawl and longline fisheries (c.i., credible interval, the 95th quantile range of the posterior distribution) in 2017–18. The total estimate included 1506 (95% c.i.: 1344–1696) seabird captures in trawl fisheries, 1186 (95% c.i.: 913–1589) captures in bottom-longline fisheries, and 635 (95% c.i.: 536–758) captures in surface-longline fisheries. The highest number of total estimated captures in 2017–18 was of white-chinned petrel, with 681 (95% c.i.: 486–1040) estimated captures of this species. The second highest estimate was 462 (95% c.i.: 383–565) captures of New Zealand white-capped albatross, followed by 426 (95% c.i.: 226–474) captures of flesh-footed shearwater. Capture estimates for other species included 350 (95% c.i.: 181–295) captures of Salvin's albatrosses, 213 (95% c.i.: 143–322) captures of sooty shearwater, and 139 (95% c.i.: 62–293) captures of grey petrel. In addition to estimates for individual species, there were 331 (95% c.i.: 255–431) captures of other birds and 249 (95% c.i.: 181–340) captures of other albatrosses.

For eight of the ten modelled species groups, the total number of estimated captures decreased between 2002–03 and 2017–18. The exceptions were white-chinned petrel and grey petrel, for which the total number of estimated captures did not show a clear decrease over this time period. When estimated captures in 2017–18 were compared with estimates in 2006–07, after mandatory mitigation measures were introduced in trawl fisheries in January 2006), the former estimates were similar to those in 2006–07 for many species. Capture estimates for all species groups combined showed a clear decrease over the assessment period, with the lowest mean number of seabird captures in the reporting period in 2017–18. These decreases were largely determined by marked decreases in fishing effort.

There were sufficient numbers of captures in large-vessel fisheries to examine temporal trends in capture rates (number of captures per unit fishing effort). Patterns over time varied, depending on the fishing method and target fishery, and between albatrosses and petrels. These patterns included a decrease in albatross capture rates (number of captures per unit fishing effort) in squid and in hoki trawl fisheries in 2006, immediately following the introduction of mandatory warp mitigation; however, capture rates subsequently increased or showed no clear trend in more recent years. For petrels in the squid trawl fishery, capture rates exhibited a distinct pattern of higher captures in alternate years, but the reason for these fluctuations is unknown.

The estimation of seabird captures relies on data collected by onboard fisheries observers, but observer coverage and effort varied considerably across fishing methods and vessel sizes over the reporting period. Increasing observer coverage in the small-vessel fleets, and ensuring that all vessels have at least some observer coverage, would help to ensure that estimates based on observer data reliably reflect seabird bycatch in New Zealand's commercial trawl and longline fisheries.

1. INTRODUCTION

New Zealand waters support a wide variety of seabirds, with over 80 species breeding on mainland and offshore islands (Taylor 2000b, Robertson et al. 2003). These species reflect about 25% of all seabird species worldwide, making New Zealand one of few seabird biodiversity hotspots on a global scale (Karpouzi et al. 2007).

In New Zealand and elsewhere, seabirds are exposed to a number of threats, including fishing-related mortality through incidental capture in fishing gear (Anderson et al. 2011, Lewison et al. 2014, Clay et al. 2019). Captures occur across a range of different fisheries; for example, seabirds become hooked or entangled in longline gear, get caught in trawl nets, or collide with warp cables on trawl vessels. For some species and populations, these incidental captures pose a serious threat (Sullivan et al. 2006, Jiménez et al. 2014). Of the twelve albatross taxa that are recognised by the Department of Conservation as breeding in New Zealand, five have a threatened status, and seven are considered at risk (Robertson et al. 2017).

Efforts to reduce seabird bycatch include assessments of the species and number of individuals caught, the identification of population and fishery characteristics that may contribute to captures, and modifications to fishing gear and practices to reduce the number of interactions (Pierre et al. 2014, Hedd et al. 2016, Jiménez et al. 2016). To monitor protected species captures in New Zealand waters, there have been regular bycatch assessments that combine data from the government fisheries observer programme with fisher-reported effort data to scale up capture rates from the observed fishing effort to the total fishing effort across different commercial fisheries (e.g., Abraham & Berkenbusch 2017, Abraham & Richard 2019a). Fisheries observers provide an independent record of incidental captures as they systematically document captures while they are onboard commercial fishing vessels, but observer coverage varies across fisheries. This variable observer coverage means that the estimation of incidental seabird captures is restricted to fisheries with sufficient observer data, which are trawling, bottom-longlining, and surface-longling. For these fisheries, the estimation derives the number of observable captures that would have been recorded if observers had been present during all fishing.

The most recent assessment of incidental seabird captures in trawl, bottom-longline, and surface-longline fisheries in New Zealand waters included data up to the 2016–17 fishing year (Abraham & Richard 2019b). The present update included an additional year of observer data from the 2017–18 fishing year. With this update, the time periods for the different fisheries were from 1998–99 to 2017–18 for longline fisheries, and from 2002–03 to 2017–18 for trawl fisheries. The aim of the assessment was to estimate how many seabird captures would be reported from trawl and longline fisheries, if all fishing was observed. A total mortality, including seabird mortalities that would not be recorded by observers (such as birds that are hooked and drowned, but fall off before the haul), was not estimated. The captures do not include seabird fatalities from deck strike (where birds are killed by collision with the vessel), but only account for fishing-related mortality.

The present assessment followed the same approach as recent bycatch assessments, applying a unified modelling framework to estimate incidental captures of seabirds for ten species and species groups. The ten species groups were: New Zealand white-capped albatross (*Thalassarche steadi*), Salvin's albatross (*Thalassarche salvini*), Buller's albatross (*Thalassarche slulleri*, combining both southern *T. b. bulleri* and northern *T. b. platei* subspecies), white-chinned petrel (*Procellaria aequinoctialis*), black petrel (*Procellaria parkinsoni*), grey petrel (*Procellaria cinerea*), sooty shearwater (*Puffinus griseus*), flesh-footed shearwater (*Puffinus carneipes*), "other albatrosses", and "other birds".

2. METHODS

2.1 Estimating seabird captures

The estimation of seabird bycatch followed methods used in recent seabird bycatch assessments, applying a unified modelling framework that allows direct comparisons across species (Abraham & Richard 2019a, 2019b). The modelling framework was based on a hierarchical generalised linear mixed-effects model (GLMM). The GLMMs were fitted to the observed fishing effort and capture data to estimate the observable captures on unobserved fishing effort, using Bayesian methods, and had the same structure as the previous models (e.g., Abraham & Richard 2019a, 2019b). The previous modelling (Abraham & Richard 2019b) found that the model occasionally estimated a higher number of captures on groups of fishing events than were observed. In the current assessment, this shortcoming was addressed by modifying the relationship between the mean number of captures and the variance (as described below).

Following on from previous assessments, the analysis was updated by including data from the 2017–18 fishing year. With this update, the time periods included in the estimation were from 1998–99 to 2017–18 for longline fisheries, and from 2002–03 to 2017–18 for trawl fisheries. The assessment period for trawl fisheries was shorter than for longline fisheries: earlier observer records of seabird captures in trawl fisheries were considered incomplete, because observers in these fisheries were not focused on recording seabird captures during this earlier period.

For the capture estimation, GLMMs were fitted to the observed fishing effort and capture data, and then used to estimate the observable captures on unobserved fishing effort. Models were fitted for the ten species and species groups, with data grouped for each model by fishing method, target fishery, vessel size class, spatial area, fishing year, and quarter of the year. Data on the use of integrated weight line (a mitigation measure used in bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries) were also included in the modelling. The capture rate (number of captures per unit fishing effort) was estimated within each of these strata from the observed captures. The capture rate was then applied to unobserved fishing effort to estimate the number of total captures.

To standardise the models, a single structure was used for all species and species groupings, combining all trawl, surface-longline, and bottom-longline fisheries. Observed captures were assumed to follow a negative binomial distribution. This distribution provides an adequate representation of capture data characterised by many zeros and occasional large values. The negative binomial distribution is parametrised by a mean, μ , and an overdispersion, ϕ . The variance is given by $\mu + \mu^2/\phi$. As the overdispersion increases to infinity, the variance nears the mean, and the negative binomial distribution converges to a Poisson distribution. As ϕ gets small relative to the mean, the negative binomial distribution becomes increasingly peaked at zero and becomes right-skewed (i.e., it develops a long right-hand tail). The negative binomial distribution has the convenient attribute that the sum of n samples drawn from a negative binomial distribution is also negative-binomially distributed, with mean $n\mu$ and overdispersion $n\phi$. This characteristic of the negative binomial distribution allowed the model to be applied to grouped eventlevel data (multiple fishing events reported as a single record).

In the previous estimation (Abraham & Richard 2019b), a shortcoming of the model was identified, with the model estimating occasional high numbers of captures that exceeded the number of observed captures. When there was a high mean catch rate, the variance in the distribution of estimated captures was higher than the variance in the observed captures. Across the three fishing methods, the species with highest ratio of the variance to the mean of the estimated captures were: sooty shearwater, white-chinned petrel (trawl); flesh-footed shearwater (surface longline); and white-chinned petrel, grey petrel, and Salvin's albatross (bottom longline). This shortcoming was addressed by introducing another parameter, ν , into the model, which controlled the relationship between the mean and the variance. The parameter ϕ was specified as $\phi \mu^{\nu}$. With this parameterisation, the variance of the negative binomial distribution became $\mu + \mu^{2-\nu}/\phi$. If $\nu = 0$, then the parameterisation is the same as above, but if $\nu = 2$, then the variance scales as the mean, μ (Figure 1). Apart from this change, and the extension of the date range to include the 2017–18 fishing year, the specification of the model was the same as used previously.

The mean catch rate for a single fishing event was assumed to vary with:

- $M_{m,v}$: combination of fishing method (*m*; either trawl, surface longline or bottom longline), and vessel class (*v*; "large" for vessels with a length over 45 m, 34 m, or 28 m, respectively for surface-longline, bottom-longline and trawl fishing, "small" otherwise),
- *F*: target fishery,



Figure 1: Example of the effect of the overdispersion scaling parameter on the distribution of the number of captures per fishing event. For a fixed value of the mean captures per event, μ =0.2, the distribution of samples from the negative binomial is shown for different values of the overdispersion, ϕ , and of the overdispersion scaling parameter, ν . Events of more than nine captures are not shown. As the overdispersion increases, relative to the mean, the distribution becomes narrower. As the overdispersion scaling increases, for fixed mean and overdispersion, the distribution also becomes narrower.

- A: area (see Figure 2),
- *R*: region ("north" or "south", with "north" being the region including Kermadec Islands, west coast North Island, east of North Island, and north-east areas),
- S: season (period of four months, starting with January-April considered to be summer),
- $Y_{m,v,y}$: year.

(Note that no event-level information was used, so that data could be aggregated by summing the number of fishing events and the number of observed captures by fishing method, target fishery, vessel class, region, area, fishing year, and season.)

The mean catch rate for a single fishing event in the group i of events was assumed to be the product of the effects:

$$\mu_i = \alpha M_{m,v,i} F_i A_i R_i S_i Y_{m,v,y,i},\tag{1}$$

where α is the intercept, with a log-normal prior, defined with a mean of -3 and a standard deviation of 5 on the log scale.

The area, region, and season effects were assumed to apply to all fisheries, irrespective of the fishing method, fishery or vessel class. Under this assumption, spatial and seasonal effects are primarily determined by the ecology of the species, rather than by the fishing practices. In contrast, the year effect was estimated independently for each combination of method and vessel class, recognising that inter-annual variations may occur not only due to the ecology of species, but also due to changes in fishing practices.

The main effects of the combination of fishing method and vessel class, and the season and region effects, were modelled as fixed effects, relative to the base case, taken as the combination of method, vessel class, region and season with the highest number of observed captures, different for each species (see Table 1



Figure 2: Areas used for the estimation of the number of incidental captures of seabirds in commercial fisheries in New Zealand's Exclusive Economic Zone.

for the base levels of these factors for each species). The prior of these fixed effects was a log-normal distribution, having a mean of 0 and a standard deviation of 5 on the log scale.

The effects of area, fishery and year were modelled as multiplicative random effects, drawn from a gamma distribution with mean 1. The year effect was only applied to large vessels, because the number of observations in the small-vessel fleet was insufficient to fit a random variable. For each random effect, the shape and rate of the gamma distribution were set to be the same, so that the mean was 1 for each random effect, and set so that the standard deviation of the random effect was drawn from a log-normal distribution (the standard deviation of a gamma-distributed random variable with mean 1 is the inverse of the square-root of the shape). The prior of the standard deviation was a log-normal distribution (with a mean of 0 and a standard deviation of 1, on the log scale), and was truncated to be between 10^{-8} and 10. This truncation assumed that large deviations from the mean (a multiplier over 10) would not be plausible, preventing limitations caused by occasional samples with exceedingly high values affecting the capture estimates; the quantiles of the posterior distributions were assessed to ensure they remained different from this limit.

The overdispersion parameter ϕ had a log-normal prior (with mean 0 and standard deviation 1 on the log scale), truncated to be within the range 1/400 to 400. The prior of the additional parameter, ν , was a uniform distribution between 0 and 2.

Target fisheries were the same as those used previously (Abraham & Richard 2017, 2018, 2019a; see Table 2). They included the split of bottom-longline fisheries targeting ling into three different target fisheries, including small vessels, and large vessels with and without the use of integrated weight line.

Table 1: Base levels for fishing method, vessel class, region, and season, for which the number of observed seabirds captures was highest, for the ten models used to estimate the number of incidental captures of ten species groups in commercial trawl, bottom-longline (BLL), and surface-longline (SLL) fisheries. For each model, the effects were estimated relative to these base levels. Cut-off lengths between small- and large-vessel size classes were \geq 45 m, \geq 34 m, and \geq 28 m, for surface-longline, bottom-longline, and trawl fishing, respectively.

| Model | Method - vessel class | Region | Season |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| White-capped albatross | Trawl - Large vessels | South | Summer |
| Salvin's albatross | Trawl - Large vessels | South | Spring |
| Buller's albatrosses | SLL - Large vessels | South | Autumn |
| Other albatrosses | SLL - Small vessels | North | Spring |
| White-chinned petrel | Trawl - Large vessels | South | Summer |
| Black petrel | BLL - Small vessels | North | Summer |
| Grey petrel | BLL - Large vessels | South | Winter |
| Sooty shearwater | Trawl - Large vessels | South | Autumn |
| Flesh-footed shearwater | SLL - Small vessels | North | Summer |
| Other birds | Trawl - Large vessels | South | Autumn |

This split was prompted by a proportion of large-vessel bottom-longline fisheries using integrated weight lines as a mitigation measure to reduce the capture rate of seabirds. The integrated weight lines have an added lead core so that they sink faster, reducing the amount of time baited hooks are available to seabirds. The weighting of lines has been previously found to significantly reduce capture rates in models used for estimating seabird captures (e.g., Abraham et al. 2016). Other mitigation measures were not represented in the models, because data on mitigation use were not routinely reported by fishers. As the primary purpose of these models was to extrapolate from observed fishing to all fishing, we were restricted to information available in the fisher reported data.

Each model was fitted with the software package Stan (Carpenter et al. 2017), using Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) methods. The model code is presented by Abraham & Richard (2019a). Three chains were fitted to each model, with the output including samples of the posterior distribution from each chain. Model convergence was assessed with diagnostics provided by the CODA package for the R statistical system (Plummer et al. 2006), including the criteria of Heidelberger & Welch (1983) and Geweke (1992). The models were run for 2000 updates during burn-in, and then run for up to a further 40 000 updates, with every 30th sample retained for analysis (i.e., 1334 samples were retained from each chain, resulting in a total of 4000 samples).

Traces from the posterior chains for the model parameters provide a visual assessment of the performance of the Bayesian model, and would indicate parameters that had limited convergence, possibly resulting in unreliable estimates. For each parameter, diagnostics also included testing the number of chains that failed half-width (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), convergence (Geweke 1992), and \hat{R} . In addition, the sample size adjusted for autocorrelation was calculated, and the percentage of samples lost due to autocorrelation in the chains was included in the diagnostics.

2.2 Data used for seabird capture estimation

For the estimation, observer data of seabird captures, observed effort, and total fishing effort were obtained from the Protected Species Capture (PSC) database, updated to include data from the 2017–18 fishing year (see details of the preparation of this database, including changes and updates for the 2017–18 fishing year in Abraham & Berkenbusch 2019). Summaries of these data are available through the PSC website (https://psc.dragonfly.co.nz). There was marked variation in fishing effort and observer coverage between methods, vessel size classes, and target fisheries (Table 2). In large-vessel surface-longline fisheries targeting southern bluefin tuna, observer coverage over the entire period was close to 90% (ranging between 50.2% and 100.0% annual observer coverage). This fishery was dominated by Japanese charter vessels, which stopped fishing in New Zealand in 2015–16 due to regulatory changes. In contrast, in the small-vessel bottom-longline fishery targeting snapper, the observer coverage was less than 2%, when averaged over the entire assessment period (ranging between 0.0% and 16.3% annual observer coverage).

When restricted to the fishing methods and years included in this analysis, there were 9977 observed seabird captures (Table 3). This total included 6249 seabird captures in trawl fisheries; 2183 seabird captures in bottom-longline fisheries; and 1545 seabird captures in surface-longline fisheries. The species with the highest number of observed captures was white-chinned petrel, with 2938 recorded captures. Some species, such as sooty shearwater, were predominantly caught in single fishing methods, whereas other species, such as flesh-footed shearwater, were caught across multiple fishing methods.

Over the period included in the models, there was a marked increase in the number of white-chinned petrel observed caught in trawl fisheries, and decreases in the number of white-chinned petrel and grey petrel observed caught in bottom longline fisheries (Figure 3). There have been shifts in observer coverage over the period covered by the models, however, and changes in the number of observed captures may have occurred both from changes in the number and distribution of observed fishing events, and any changes in the seabird capture rates.

Some seabird groups had particular years with high numbers of observed captures. For example, the high number of captures of other albatrosses during the 2006–07 fishing year was associated with a single surface longline trip targeting swordfish; the high number of black petrel captures during the 2009–10 fishing year was associated with a single bottom longline trip targeting bluenose in the vicinity of Great Barrier (Aotea) Island, where black petrel breed.

Table 2: Summary of total effort, observed effort, proportion of effort observed by modelled fishery, which consisted of a combination of fishing method, vessel class, and target fishery. Also shown are the fishing years during which the fisheries were active, between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl, and between 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom-longline (BLL) and surface-longline (SLL) fisheries. Cut-off lengths between small- and large-vessel size classes were \geq 45 m, \geq 34 m, and \geq 28 m, for surface-longline, bottom-longline, and trawl fishing, respectively. IWL: integrated weight line. Fisheries with fewer than 1000 events in the model dataset are not shown.

| Method | Vessel class | Target fishery | Fis | Fishing years | | | Fishing events |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| | | | First | Last | Total | Observed | Proportion (%) |
| Trawl | Large vessels | Hoki | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 192 642 | 42 565 | 22.1 |
| | • | Deepwater | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 83 590 | 22 196 | 26.6 |
| | | Squid | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 71 511 | 27 191 | 38.0 |
| | | Middle depths | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 47 822 | 13 043 | 27.3 |
| | | Mackerel | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 35 572 | 16 607 | 46.7 |
| | | Inshore | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 35 533 | 1 802 | 5.1 |
| | | Hake | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 15 667 | 5 349 | 34.1 |
| | | S. blue whiting | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 12 457 | 7 110 | 57.1 |
| | | Ling | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 12 107 | 2 387 | 19.7 |
| | | Scampi | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 10 297 | 1 096 | 10.6 |
| | Small vessels | Inshore | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 504 608 | 12 082 | 2.4 |
| | | Flatfish | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 305 014 | 1 721 | 0.6 |
| | | Middle depths | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 71 181 | 889 | 1.2 |
| | | Scampi | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 62 890 | 4 927 | 7.8 |
| | | Hoki | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 20 609 | 1 226 | 5.9 |
| | | Ling | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 6 881 | 170 | 2.5 |
| | | Deepwater | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 6 289 | 263 | 4.2 |
| | | Squid | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 4 778 | 8 | 0.2 |
| SLL | Large vessels | Bluefin | 1998–99 | 2014-15 | 4 339 | 3 828 | 88.2 |
| | Small vessels | Bigeye | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 44 865 | 1 078 | 2.4 |
| | | Bluefin | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 21 095 | 1 661 | 7.9 |
| | | Albacore | 1998–99 | 2016-17 | 4 043 | 32 | 0.8 |
| | | Swordfish | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 3 831 | 280 | 7.3 |
| | | Minor species | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 1 634 | 42 | 2.6 |
| BLL | Large vessels | Ling, no IWL | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 35 223 | 5 430 | 15.4 |
| | | Ling, with IWL | 2002-03 | 2017-18 | 11 914 | 3 085 | 25.9 |
| | Small vessels | Snapper | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 158 371 | 1 992 | 1.3 |
| | | Ling | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 59 663 | 1 173 | 2.0 |
| | | Bluenose | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 52 757 | 410 | 0.8 |
| | | Hāpuku | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 38 029 | 264 | 0.7 |
| | | Minor species | 1998–99 | 2017-18 | 33 425 | 614 | 1.8 |

Table 3: Number of observed seabird captures within each model group, by fishing method. The observed captures are the total over the period included in the data (2002–03 to 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, 1998–99 to 2017–18 for longline fisheries).

| Species grouping | Trawl | Bottom longline | Surface longline | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| White-chinned petrel | 1 860 | 1 020 | 58 | 2 938 |
| Sooty shearwater | 1 577 | 98 | 14 | 1 689 |
| White-capped albatross | 1 403 | 10 | 264 | 1 677 |
| Buller's albatrosses | 420 | 15 | 613 | 1 048 |
| Salvin's albatross | 459 | 194 | 15 | 668 |
| Grey petrel | 65 | 416 | 58 | 539 |
| Other birds | 281 | 158 | 80 | 519 |
| Other albatrosses | 91 | 61 | 244 | 396 |
| Flesh-footed shearwater | 64 | 119 | 143 | 326 |
| Black petrel | 29 | 92 | 56 | 177 |
| All | 6 249 | 2 183 | 1 545 | 9 977 |



Figure 3: Observed captures of seabirds used in the estimation. For each of the ten species groups, the figure shows the number of observed captures per fishing year that were included in the estimation, for the three fishing methods. The charts are shown in order of decreasing total numbers of observed captures, and the y-axis is square root transformed.

3. RESULTS

3.1 Estimation model fitting

All model parameters, across all ten models, passed convergence and half-width tests for most chains (there were 15 cases where one of the three chains failed the convergence test). There were no cases where all the chains failed the convergence test. There were no chains where autocorrelation led to a reduction in the effective length of the chains to below 15% of the initial length (see Appendix A for diagnostics for each of the ten models, and details of each model by region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season strata).

The overdispersion scaling parameter, ν , was a new parameter that was included in the current model update. In all models, the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the posterior distribution did not include zero (Figure 4), indicating that the variance of the distribution increased more slowly with the mean than would be expected from a standard negative binomial distribution. The parameter tended to be higher for species that had fewer observed captures overall, such as flesh-footed shearwater. Before the introduction of the overdispersion scaling, the model estimated a higher mean number of birds caught per capture event than were observed (Figure 5a; see also Abraham & Richard 2019b). The effect of the overdispersion scaling was to reduce the long tail of the distribution of the number of estimated captures per capture event (Figure 5b).

10 • Seabird captures, to 2017–18



Figure 4: Estimates of the overdispersion scaling parameter. For the model of each species, the plot shows the mean and 95% credible interval of the posterior distribution of the overdispersion scaling parameter, ν . The prior was a uniform distribution between 0 and 2, with the parameterisation reducing to a standard negative binomial distribution for $\nu = 0$. The models are shown in order of the annual-mean observed captures.

Other than the introduction of the overdispersion scaling, the model was an update of the same model framework applied previously to the data to the 2016–17 fishing year (Abraham & Richard 2019b). When the model parameters were compared between the two years, for all 114 common parameters and for all ten species or species groups, the mean value of most parameters remained within the 95% c.i. of the parameters from the 2016–17 estimation. The main exceptions were the overdispersion parameters, with the standard deviation of the overdispersion (expressed at unit mean; $\sqrt{1/\phi}$) decreasing due to the re-parameterisation of the negative binomial. The only other parameters to change, resulting in a mean outside the range of the credible interval from the last estimation, were two parameters in the black petrel model: the log of the autumn (April to June) season effect decreased from 0.33 (95% c.i.: -0.25 to 0.90) to -0.78 (95% c.i.: -1.53 to -0.08) and the standard deviation of the fisheries random effect decreased from 1.34 (95% c.i.: 0.76 to 2.13) to 0.79 (95% c.i.: 0.32 to 1.48). The credible interval of the autumn season effect was entirely negative, with the model estimating that black petrel are less likely to be caught during autumn than during summer (January to March).

For example, in the model of white-capped albatross, the 12 strata (where the strata were defined by region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season) with the highest estimated captures all included the observed captures within the 95% credible interval (see Appendix A, Figure A-1). Overall, for white-capped albatross, there were only two strata where the observed captures were outside the 95% credible interval of the estimates (Appendix A, Table A-3). Nevertheless, there were only 23 observed captures in these two strata, compared with 1677 observed captures of white-capped albatross included in the model overall. In the previous model (Abraham & Richard 2019b), there were six strata that had observed captures of white-capped albatross outside the credible interval of the estimated captures.



Figure 5: Mean number of each seabird species caught during fishing events with at least one capture. The dot marks the mean from the observed data; the lines mark mean and the 95% credible interval from the posterior distribution. (Note the different y-axis range in (a) and (b).)

Nevertheless, not all models performed well. For example, the model of other albatrosses indicated there were an estimated 6.97 (95% c.i.: 0–26) captures in observed fishing in the Kermadec Islands area (small-vessel surface longline, spring stratum), but a total of 56 captures were observed (Appendix A, Table A-12), during 22 observed fishing events. As in the previous year (Abraham & Richard 2019b), the model does not estimate the high number of captures that were observed in this stratum, with most (51) of these observed captures of other albatrosses being reported from a single trip.

Across all the models, white-chinned petrel had the highest number of strata (12) where the observed captures were outside the credible interval of the estimated captures on observed fishing (Appendix A, Table A-15).

Within fishery, vessel size, season, and area strata, the observer data can be used to define a ratio estimate of the number of seabird captures. As an assessment that the estimates from the models are reasonable, this ratio estimate was compared with the model estimate in the same strata. For example, in squid trawl fisheries on the Stewart-Snares shelf, there were 465 observed captures of white-capped albatross by vessels over 28 m in length in the period from 2002–03 to 2017–18 (Appendix A, Table A-1). These captures were based on observer coverage of 39.8% (11 121 observed tows). The ratio estimate of the

 Table 4: Number of estimated captures (mean and 95% credible interval, c.i.) for each seabird species group in trawl, bottom-longline (BLL), and surface-longline (SLL) fisheries for the 2017–18 fishing year.

| Species grouping | | Trawl | SLL | | | BLL | Total | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|--|
| Species Brouping | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| White-capped albatross | 311 | 245-399 | 132 | 97-180 | 18 | 4-42 | 462 | 383-565 | |
| Salvin's albatross | 287 | 204-395 | 8 | 2-20 | 54 | 19–119 | 350 | 256-474 | |
| Buller's albatrosses | 115 | 85-160 | 95 | 66-135 | 19 | 4–49 | 231 | 181-295 | |
| Other albatrosses | 43 | 27-67 | 132 | 88-191 | 72 | 31-143 | 249 | 181-340 | |
| White-chinned petrel | 315 | 279-361 | 29 | 11-61 | 336 | 146-688 | 681 | 486-1 040 | |
| Black petrel | 32 | 9–76 | 58 | 36–90 | 151 | 83-263 | 242 | 159-369 | |
| Grey petrel | 13 | 6–30 | 18 | 8-35 | 106 | 32-262 | 139 | 62-293 | |
| Sooty shearwater | 200 | 131-308 | 2 | 0-10 | 10 | 2-31 | 213 | 143-322 | |
| Flesh-footed shearwater | 91 | 50-152 | 111 | 59-192 | 223 | 156-312 | 426 | 321-554 | |
| Other birds | 95 | 64–139 | 45 | 28-68 | 190 | 127-275 | 331 | 255-431 | |
| All birds | 1 506 | 1 344–1 696 | 635 | 536-758 | 1 186 | 913–1 589 | 3 328 | 2 971–3 782 | |

observed captures (obtained by dividing the number of observed captures by the observer coverage) was 1169 seabird captures. This estimate was within the range estimated by the model of 1275 (95% c.i.: 1044–1524) captures (over the entire 16-year period).

Discrepancies between the ratio estimate and the model estimate are often associated with low observer coverage. As might be expected, ratio estimates are unreliable if the observer coverage is low and unrepresentative. For example, there has only been one observed capture of Buller's albatross in small-vessel bigeye surface-longline fisheries in the North Island east coast area in the summer quarter, from 100 observed fishing events, resulting in a ratio estimate of 45 captures; however, the model estimated that there were 467 (95% c.i.: 191 to 916) captures over the 20-year period covered by the longline models (Appendix A, Table A-9). The observer coverage in this stratum was only 2.2%. Another example of this kind of mismatch was the model estimate for grey petrel (also highlighted previously by Abraham & Richard 2019a). For this species, the model estimated that over the 19-year period, there was a total of 841 (95% c.i.: 118–2758) captures by snapper bottom-longline vessels less than 34 m long, in the North East area during winter (Appendix A, Table A-21). Because there have been no observations of snapper bottom-longline fishing during winter, there have been no observations.

3.2 Estimated seabird captures

During the 2017–18 fishing year, the total estimated number of captures was 3328 (95% c.i.: 2971–3782) seabirds (Table 4, and see Appendix B for detailed estimates for each modelled species group, for the fishing method and vessel classes that had a mean of over 50 estimated captures between 2002–03 and 2017–18). Included in this total estimate were 1506 (95% c.i.: 1344–1696) seabird captures in trawl fisheries, 1186 (95% c.i.: 913–1589) seabird captures in bottom-longline fisheries, and 635 (95% c.i.: 536–758) seabird captures in surface-longline fisheries.

The highest capture estimate of any modelled species or species group was for white-chinned petrel, with 681 (95% c.i.: 486–1040) estimated captures during the 2017–18 fishing year. Most of the estimated captures were associated with bottom-longline and trawl fisheries. Estimated captures were also high for white-capped albatross and flesh-footed shearwater, with over 400 captures of each of the two species in 2017–18. The majority of estimated captures of white-capped albatross were in trawl fisheries, compared with estimated captures of flesh-footed shearwater, which were primarily in bottom-longline fisheries.

Across the 20 different target fisheries included in the modelling, 12 fisheries had a mean of over 100 seabird captures in 2017–18 (Table 5). For several of these target fisheries, the estimated mean number of captures exceeded 300 seabirds, including trawl fisheries targeting inshore species and hoki, bottom-longline fisheries targeting ling and snapper, and surface-longline fisheries targeting bluefin tuna.

Table 5: Number of estimated seabird captures in different trawl, bottom-longline (BLL), and surfacelongline (SLL) target fisheries for the 2017–18 fishing year. Mean and 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the posterior distribution of total seabird captures, summed over all modelled species groups.

| Method | Target fishery | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|-----------------|------|----------|
| Trawl | Inshore | 368 | 263–493 |
| | Hoki | 334 | 293-381 |
| | Squid | 284 | 272-302 |
| | Middle depths | 214 | 157–294 |
| | Scampi | 130 | 99–165 |
| | Flatfish | 87 | 40–153 |
| | Ling | 51 | 35-72 |
| | Deepwater | 15 | 9–24 |
| | Mackerel | 11 | 10-14 |
| | S. blue whiting | 6 | 6–6 |
| | Hake | 2 | 1–5 |
| BLL | Ling | 495 | 315-785 |
| | Snapper | 349 | 253-471 |
| | Minor species | 170 | 102-286 |
| | Hāpuku | 109 | 48-245 |
| | Bluenose | 61 | 31-109 |
| SLL | Bluefin | 309 | 252-375 |
| | Bigeye | 190 | 139–259 |
| | Swordfish | 129 | 79–198 |
| | Minor species | 6 | 1-17 |

For eight of the ten modelled species groups, the total number of estimated captures decreased between 2002–03 and 2017–18 (where the decrease was sufficient for the upper credible interval in 2017–18 to be lower than the mean in 2002–03) (Figure 6). Only white-chinned petrel and grey petrel did not show a clear decrease in total captures over this time period, and no species had higher mean estimated captures in 2017–18 than in 2002–03. When all species were combined, the total estimated number of seabird captures showed a clear decrease over the assessment period, with the mean number of seabird captures in 2017–18 being the lowest of any of the 16 years, at under half the mean number of estimated seabird captures in 2002–03.

When estimated captures in 2017–18 were compared with captures in 2006–07 (immediately following the introduction of mandatory warp mitigation in January 2006), many species had similar total capture estimates during 2017–18 as in 2006–07. In large-vessel trawl fisheries, the upper credible interval of the estimated captures in 2017–18 was less than the mean estimate in 2006–07 for white-capped albatross, sooty shearwater, grey petrel, other birds groups, as well as for all birds combined. In the small-vessel fisheries, the models had no year effect, and so changes in the estimated number of captures in small-vessel fisheries corresponded with changes in fishing effort (either in the total fishing effort, or shifts by area or season, or between target species). In large-vessel fisheries, changes in the estimated number of seabird captures also corresponded with changes in fishing effort.

There were marked declines in fishing effort in New Zealand trawl and surface-longline fisheries over the reporting period, and the declines in estimated captures largely corresponded with changes in fishing effort (see Appendix B for time series of total seabird captures and of fishing effort in each of the six vessel-class fishing-method groups, except for large-vessel surface-longline fisheries data which are restricted by confidentiality requirements). The number of tows in trawl fisheries in 2017–18 was 63% and 48% of the effort in 2002–03 for small-vessel and large-vessel trawl fisheries, respectively.

Large surface-longline vessels stopped fishing in 2015–16, due to changes in the regulation of foreign vessels in New Zealand waters. In small-vessel surface-longline fisheries, the number of hooks set in 2017–18 was 27% of the number of hooks set in 2002–03. Across all surface-longline fishing, the number of hooks set in 2017–18 was 21% of the number of hooks set during 2002–03. In bottom-longline fisheries, the number of hooks set during 2017–18 was 119% and 90% of the number of hooks set during 2002–03, for small- and large-vessel fisheries, respectively.



Figure 6: Time series of the number of estimated captures for the seabird species groups and for all birds for the 2002–03 to 2017–18 fishing years. Estimates are shown by fishing method and vessel size class. Cut-off lengths for small and large vessel size classes were 45 m, 34 m, and 28 m, for surface-longline (SLL), bottom-longline (BLL), and trawl fishing, respectively. Coloured bars indicate the mean number of captures, error bars are the 95% credible interval in the total number of estimated captures within each fishing year. (Note different y-axis scales.)

For the large-vessel fisheries that have had sufficient records of seabird captures, changes in capture rate (birds per unit fishing effort) showed different patterns over time (Figure 7). In large-vessel squid trawl fisheries, a decrease in albatross captures was evident following the introduction of mandatory warp mitigation in January 2006, before the 2005–06 fishing season. Albatross capture rates were similar in

2017–18, relative to 2015–16, and there has been no clear trend in capture rates over the 10-year period 2007–08 to 2017–18. Capture rates of petrels in the squid trawl fishery have shown a distinct pattern of higher captures in alternate years, with a lower capture rate in each of 2009–10, 2011–12, 2013–14, and 2015–16 than in the preceding year. This pattern was continued, with a lower capture rate during 2017–18 than in 2016–17.

In large-vessel hoki trawl fisheries, there was a marked decrease in albatross capture rates following the introduction of mandatory warp mitigation in January 2006. Capture rates of albatross then gradually increased between 2007–08 and 2011–12. There were no clear patterns in the capture rate of petrels in large-vessel hoki trawl fisheries, with large interannual variation in the capture rates.

In large-vessel ling bottom-longline fisheries, capture rates peaked in 2000–01 for both albatrosses and petrels. Integrated weight line was introduced to ling autoliners in 2002–03, and capture rates have remained relatively stable since then. In 2014–15, all observations were made on vessels without integrated weight line, and in 2015–16, 94% of observed sets were without integrated weight line. There was an increase in the observed capture rates of petrels and other birds in both of those fishing years. In 2016–17, all observations were on vessels with integrated weight lines, and the observed capture rate of petrels and other birds in both of those fishing years. In 2016–17, all observations were on vessels with integrated weight lines, and the observed capture rate of petrels and other birds in large-vessel ling bottom-longline fisheries decreased. In 2017–18, around half of the observations (49%) were on vessels with integrated weight line. In 2014–15, there were five large bottom-longline vessels fishing, three of which used integrated weight line; in 2015–16 and 2016–17, there were four large bottom-longline vessels fishing, three of which used integrated weight line; in 2017–18, there were three large bottom-longline vessels fishing, two of which used integrated weight line.

In large-vessel ling trawl fisheries, capture rates of petrels and other birds were lower in 2017–18 than in the previous years, but had a similar range of capture rates over a longer time period. Capture rates in trawl fisheries targeting middle-depth species were lower during 2017–18 than in previous years, although there have not been consistent changes in capture rates over a longer time period.

In large-vessel surface-longline fisheries targeting bluefin tuna, the highest capture rates were of albatrosses. Capture rates varied widely. The capture rates often had no or low uncertainty, due to high observer coverage in these fisheries, which was frequently 100%. There have been no large vessels in this fishery from 2015–16 onwards.

Many fisheries caught a range of seabird species or species groups in 2017–18 (Figure 8). White-chinned petrel was the species with the highest mean estimated captures in ling bottom-longline, hoki trawl, squid trawl, and hāpuku bottom-longline fisheries in 2017–18. In snapper bottom-longline fisheries, the highest estimated captures were of flesh-footed shearwater and black petrel, followed by other birds and grey petrel. In inshore trawl fisheries, the highest estimated mean captures were of white-capped and Salvin's albatrosses.

Seabird captures showed clear spatial patterns (Figures 9, 10). Patterns of captures reflect both the distribution of fishing and the distribution of seabirds. Black petrel mainly breed on Great Barrier (Aotea) Island, in the Hauraki Gulf region. Estimated captures of black petrel were in the north-eastern region, close to this breeding site. Estimated captures of flesh-footed shearwater also primarily occurred in north and eastern areas, where this species breeds. Flesh-footed shearwater also breed in the Cook Strait area, and there were estimated captures of flesh-footed shearwater off the North Island west coast. Whitechinned petrel and sooty shearwater were both caught to the south and east of New Zealand, in the subantarctic area and off the east coast of South Island, with white-chinned petrel captures extending further east along the Chatham Rise. Grey petrel breed on subantarctic islands, and there are some estimated captures in subantarctic waters; however, the highest estimated capture densities were off the east coast of North Island. The other birds group was caught in small-vessel inshore fisheries, and the estimated captures had a coastal distribution, with captures of a range of other bird species also occurring in all fisheries.

Among the three albatross species, estimated mean captures of white-capped albatrosses were highest off the South Island west coast, and to the south of New Zealand; estimated mean captures of Salvin's



Figure 7: Capture rates (captures per 100 fishing events) of two seabird groupings in selected large-vessel target fisheries, for fishing years between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawling, and between 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom and surface longlining. Cut-off lengths for the large vessel size class were 45 m, 34 m, and 28 m, for surface-longline, bottom-longline, and trawl fishing, respectively. Lines show the mean estimated capture rate per fishing year, error bars indicate the 95% credible interval of the estimates, and symbols mark observed capture rates. Observed captures are not shown in years with fewer than ten capture events. (Note different y-axis scales.)

albatross were higher off the South Island east coast and on Chatham Rise; and Buller's albatrosses were caught in surface-longline fisheries off both the South Island west coast and the North Island east coast (Figure 10). The two subspecies of Buller's albatross (southern Buller's albatross, *Thalassarche bulleri bulleri*, and northern Buller's albatross, *Thalassarche bulleri platei*) breed mainly on Snares Islands and Chatham Islands, respectively. The subspecies are difficult to distinguish, even during necropsy, and these two areas may reflect the different foraging distributions of the two subspecies. Captures of other albatrosses (which include all the great albatrosses, *Diomedea* spp.) primarily occurred in north-eastern surface-longline fisheries.

When grouped together, captures of all albatrosses and all seabirds occurred throughout the New Zealand region, where commercial trawl or longline fishing occurred (Figure 10). The total number of estimated captures of seabirds were highest in the North-East and the Chatham Rise areas (Table 6). Captures in the north-eastern area were primarily in bottom-longline fisheries, whereas captures in the eastern and western Chatham Rise areas were primarily in bottom-longline and trawl fisheries, respectively. For trawl fisheries, estimated captures were also high in the Stewart-Snares shelf area.



Figure 8: Number of estimated captures for the modelled seabird species groups for the 2017–18 fishing year. For each species group and target fishery, the bars show mean captures and the 95% credible interval. The y-axis is on the log plus one scale. Shown are only fisheries that were estimated to have caught a mean of more than 50 birds.



Figure 9: Number of estimated captures of petrels and other birds in commercial fisheries in New Zealand's Exclusive Economic Zone in the 2017–18 fishing year. For each of the modelled species groups, colour indicates the number of model-estimated captures in 0.1 degree cells. Shown is the mean value from the model applied to all fishing effort (observed captures not included).



Figure 10: Number of estimated captures of albatrosses and of all birds in commercial fisheries in New Zealand's Exclusive Economic Zone in the 2017–18 fishing year. For each of the modelled species groups, colour indicates the number of model-estimated captures in 0.1 degree cells. Shown is the mean value from the model applied to all fishing effort (observed captures not included). The map of all birds is the total of the estimated captures of all species and species groups.

Table 6: Number of estimated seabird captures by model area and fishing method in the 2017–18 fishing year (SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline). Mean and 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the posterior distribution of total estimated seabird captures, summed across all modelled species groups. Areas are sorted in decreasing order of the mean number of estimated captures.

| Area | | Trawl | | SLL | | BLL | | Total | |
|-------------------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|--|
| | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| North East | 87 | 55-135 | 224 | 168–294 | 446 | 336-588 | 758 | 621–921 | |
| Western Chatham Rise | 375 | 283-494 | 17 | 7–35 | 133 | 73-252 | 527 | 407-692 | |
| Stewart-Snares Shelf | 370 | 326-427 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 8-159 | 417 | 348-541 | |
| East of North Island | 81 | 49-124 | 153 | 111-206 | 145 | 85-236 | 380 | 285-500 | |
| West Coast South Island | 117 | 87-155 | 203 | 160-260 | 37 | 19-68 | 358 | 296-433 | |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 133 | 104-169 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 103-347 | 322 | 228-481 | |
| Auckland Islands | 239 | 219-264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-1 | 239 | 219-265 | |
| Cook Strait | 55 | 33-86 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 24-138 | 112 | 63-203 | |
| West Coast North Island | 28 | 15-48 | 14 | 6–26 | 62 | 39-91 | 105 | 73-145 | |
| Fiordland | 5 | 2-11 | 19 | 13-34 | 27 | 8–74 | 52 | 29-101 | |
| South Subantarctic | 10 | 9-13 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 5-98 | 39 | 15-108 | |
| East Subantarctic | 0 | 0–0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1-33 | 10 | 1-33 | |
| Kermadec Islands | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0–9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0–9 | |

4. **DISCUSSION**

4.1 Estimated captures of seabirds

Incidental captures of seabirds occur across a range of commercial fisheries in New Zealand waters, with the current assessment providing an update of seabird bycatch estimates in trawl and longline fisheries. The update included fishery and observer data from the 2017–18 fishing year, with the estimation including the period from 1998–99 to 2017–18 for longline fisheries, and from 2002–03 to 2017–18 for trawl fisheries (see data preparation in Abraham & Berkenbusch 2019).

One of the main findings of the current assessment was the decrease in the estimated number of seabird captures in 2017–18: the mean total estimates were lower in this fishing year than in any year in the assessment period (from 2002–03); the estimated mean number of total captures in 2017–18 was less than half of the mean captures in 2002–03. The reasons for this decrease are mixed. For some species groups and fisheries, there have been decreases in the capture rates over the period of the data. Nevertheless, for many fishing methods, decreases in seabird captures corresponded with marked decreases in fishing effort, and capture rates remained similar over time.

In addition, the current analysis showed that capture rates of black petrel varied over time; the model estimated that the capture rate of this species was significantly lower in autumn (April to June) than in summer (January to March). Black petrel has been identified as the species most at risk of population decline resulting from incidental captures in commercial fisheries in New Zealand waters (Richard & Abraham 2020). Black petrel breed only in New Zealand, with colonies on Great Barrier (Aotea) Island and Hauturu-o-Toi/Little Barrier Island in Hauraki Gulf (Taylor 2000a). This species breeds over summer, before migrating to the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean during austral winter. The seasonal differences in capture rate determined here correspond with this breeding and migration pattern. This finding highlights the vulnerability of black petrel to New Zealand fisheries during the breeding season.

4.2 Comparison with previous estimation results

The introduction of the scaling parameter in the negative-binomial distribution resulted in a marked decrease in the uncertainty in the total estimated seabird captures for many method-size class groups (Figure 11). Across the three methods, the decrease in the uncertainty was greatest for fisheries in the

small-vessel size class. For small-vessel trawl and bottom-longline fisheries, the change in parameterisation also resulted in a marked decrease in the mean captures. These changes were not the result of updating the models to include the 2017–18 data, but resulted from the change in the parameterisation of the negative binomial model.

Seabird captures have also been estimated on annual-average fishing effort from 2014–15 to 2016–17, as part of the seabird risk assessment (SRA; Richard & Abraham 2020). The method used for the seabird risk assessment relies on seabird distributions to obtain species-specific estimates of seabird bycatch. When aggregated to estimates of total seabird captures, the uncertainty was lower than from the estimation carried out in the current analysis. In most cases, the mean estimate of total seabird captures was within the range of the credible intervals from the seabird risk assessment were somewhat lower; for large-vessel surface-longline fisheries, the comparison was confounded because the annual average fishing effort in the seabird risk assessment includes two years (2015–16 and 2016–17) when the Japanese fleet had left New Zealand. In small-vessel trawl fisheries, the estimates from the seabird risk assessment were higher than the estimates from the generalised model into agreement with the estimates from the seabird risk assessment.

The impact of the changes in the model structure can be seen clearly in a comparison of estimates for 2017–18 between the previous and updated model (Figure 12). For many species and fisheries groups, there are reductions in the credible interval and the mean when the overdispersion scaling parameter was introduced. The reductions are seen in the small vessel fisheries that have lower observer coverage and that have no random year effect. In particular, there were reductions in the estimates for: black petrel in small-vessel surface longline fisheries; grey petrel in small-vessel bottom longline fisheries; and other birds and sooty shearwater in small-vessel trawl fisheries. There were no cases where the width of the credible interval markedly increased.

4.3 Observer coverage

The estimation of seabird captures integrates fisher-reported effort data with capture records collected by onboard fisheries observers. For this modelling, it is assumed that the observed fishing effort represents unobserved fishing effort. Nevertheless, observer coverage throughout the reporting period varied markedly across fisheries and vessel size classes (see Table 7 for vessels that were active for at least three years and reported at least 100 fishing events). There were relatively few large vessels in trawl and longline fisheries over the reporting period, ranging between 5 (surface longline) and 61 vessels (trawl). Most of these large vessels were observed at least once in the period between 2002–03 and 2017–18; the corresponding observed fishing effort varied between 28 (trawl) and 89% (surface longline). In contrast, there were comparatively large numbers of small fishing vessels participating in the different fisheries, ranging from 73 small vessels in surface longlining to 262 small vessels in trawl fisheries. At the same, only 41 to 59% of these small vessels had an onboard observer at least once in the 16-year period. The corresponding observer effort across the small-vessel size class was similarly low, at between 1.5% (bottom longline) to 6.0% (surface longline).

Low observer coverage and effort in the small-vessel fisheries mean that some of the patterns in seabird captures may not be determined in the bycatch assessment. For example, for fishing events without observers, there are no data on the use of mitigation measures. Increasing observer coverage in the small-vessel fleets and having observers across all fishing would help to ensure that estimates based on observer data reliably reflect seabird bycatch in New Zealand's commercial trawl and longline fisheries.



Figure 11: Comparison of the number of estimated seabird captures derived from the previous estimation (to 2016–17), from the previous model (with the current data, to 2017–18), and with the current estimation (to 2017–18). The lines show the estimated total seabird captures from each estimation, with their 95% credible intervals. The time series are for vessel-size and fishing method combinations, and are offset along the x axis to allow comparison of the credible intervals. For comparison, estimated seabird captures (without cryptic mortality) are shown from the seabird risk assessment (SRA; Richard & Abraham 2020). The time series are shown for vessel-size and fishing method combinations. Cut-off lengths for small and large vessel size classes were 45 m, 34 m, and 28 m for surface-longline, bottom-longline, and trawl fishing, respectively.

Table 7: Observed fishing effort between 2002–03 and 2017–18. For each method and vessel size class, the table shows the number of vessels, the percentage of vessels that had any observer effort within the period, and the percentage of the total effort that has been observed. Data are restricted to fishing by vessels that fished in three or more fishing years, for at least 100 fishing events. Cut-off lengths for the large-vessel size class were 45 m, 34 m, and 28 m, for surface-longline, bottom-longline, and trawl fishing, respectively.

| Method | Vessel size | Number of vessels | Observed vessels (%) | Observed fishing effort (%) |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bottom longline | Large | 8 | 87.5 | 13.8 |
| | Small | 214 | 47.2 | 1.5 |
| Surface longline | Large | 5 | 100.0 | 89.2 |
| | Small | 73 | 58.9 | 6.0 |
| Trawl | Large | 61 | 91.8 | 27.5 |
| | Small | 262 | 41.2 | 2.1 |



--- Previous model --- Revised model

Figure 12: Comparison of the number of estimated seabird captures during 2017–18 by species and fishingmethod and vessel-size group, derived from the previous model (with the current data, to 2017–18, red), and with the current estimation (to 2017–18, blue). The dots show the mean estimated seabird captures, with the lines indicating their 95% credible intervals.

5. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Data for this project were collected by government fisheries observers. We are grateful for their ongoing work to collect the independent information that enhances our understanding of interactions between New Zealand fisheries and protected species.

The current study was funded by Fisheries New Zealand project PRO2016-03, which has the objective to estimate "the nature and extent of incidental captures of seabirds, marine mammals, and turtles in New Zealand commercial fisheries".

6. REFERENCES

- Abraham, E.R.; Berkenbusch, K. (2017). Estimated captures of New Zealand fur seal, New Zealand sea lion, common dolphin and turtles in New Zealand commercial fisheries, 1995–96 to 2014–15. *New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 188.* 66 p. Retrieved from http://fs.fish.govt.nz/Page.aspx?pk=113&dk=24557.
- Abraham, E.R.; Berkenbusch, K. (2019). Preparation of data for protected species capture estimation, updated to 2017–18. *New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 234.* 49 p. Retrieved from https://fs.fish.govt.nz/Page.aspx?pk=113&dk=24767.
- Abraham, E.R.; Richard, Y. (2017). Summary of the capture of seabirds in New Zealand commercial fisheries, 2002–03 to 2013–14. *New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 184.* 88 p.
- Abraham, E.R.; Richard, Y. (2018). Estimated capture of seabirds in New Zealand trawl and longline fisheries, 2002–03 to 2014–15. *New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report 197*. 97 p. Retrieved from https://www.mpi.govt.nz/dmsdocument/27588/.
- Abraham, E.R.; Richard, Y. (2019a). Estimated capture of seabirds in New Zealand trawl and longline fisheries, 2002–03 to 2015–16. New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 211. 99 p.
- Abraham, E.R.; Richard, Y. (2019b). Estimated capture of seabirds in New Zealand trawl and longline fisheries, to 2016–17. *New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report 226*. 85 p.
- Abraham, E.R.; Richard, Y.; Berkenbusch, K.; Thompson, F. (2016). Summary of the capture of seabirds, marine mammals, and turtles in New Zealand commercial fisheries, 2002–03 to 2012–13. New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 169. 205 p. Retrieved from http://mpi. govt.nz/document-vault/12180.
- Anderson, O.R.J.; Small, C.J.; Croxall, J.P.; Dunn, E.K.; Sullivan, B.J.; Yates, O.; Black, A. (2011). Global seabird bycatch in longline fisheries. *Endangered Species Research 14*: 91–106.
- Carpenter, B.; Gelman, A.; Hoffman, M.; Lee, D.; Goodrich, B.; Betancourt, M.; Brubaker, M.A.; Guo, J.; Li, P.; Riddell, A. (2017). Stan: A probabilistic programming language. *Journal of Statistical Software 76.*
- Clay, T.A.; Small, C.; Tuck, G.N.; Pardo, D.; Carneiro, A.P.B.; Wood, A.G.; Croxall, J.P.; Crossin, G.T.; Phillips, R.A. (2019). A comprehensive large-scale assessment of fisheries bycatch risk to threatened seabird populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology 56*: 1–12.
- Geweke, J. (1992). Evaluating the accuracy of sampling-based approaches to the calculation of posterior moments. *Bayesian Statistics 4*: 169–194.
- Hedd, A.; Regular, P.M.; Wilhelm, S.I.; Rail, J.-F.; Drolet, B.; Fowler, M.; Pekarik, C.; Robertson, G.J. (2016). Characterization of seabird bycatch in eastern Canadian waters, 1998–2011, assessed from onboard fisheries observer data. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 26 (3)*: 530–548.
- Heidelberger, P.; Welch, P.D. (1983). Simulation run length control in the presence of an initial transient. *Operations Research 31*: 1109–1144.
- Jiménez, S.; Domingo, A.; Brazeiro, A.; Defeo, O.; Wood, A.G.; Froy, H.; Xavier, J.C.; Phillips, R.A. (2016). Sex-related variation in the vulnerability of wandering albatrosses to pelagic longline fleets. *Animal Conservation 19 (3)*: 281–295.

- Jiménez, S.; Phillips, R.A.; Brazeiro, A.; Defeo, O.; Domingo, A. (2014). Bycatch of great albatrosses in pelagic longline fisheries in the southwest Atlantic: Contributing factors and implications for management. *Biological Conservation 171*: 9–20.
- Karpouzi, V.S.; Watson, R.; Pauly, D. (2007). Modelling and mapping resource overlap between seabirds and fisheries on a global scale: A preliminary assessment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series 343*: 87–99.
- Lewison, R.L.; Crowder, L.B.; Wallace, B.P.; Moore, J.E.; Cox, T.; Zydelis, R.; McDonald, S.; DiMatteo, A.; Dunn, D.D.; et al., C.Y.K. (2014). Global patterns of marine mammal, seabird, and sea turtle bycatch reveal taxa-specific and cumulative megafauna hotspots. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 111 (14)*: 5271–5276.
- Pierre, J.P.; Thompson, F.N.; Cleal, J. (2014). Seabird interactions with the deepwater bottom-longline fleet. Final report on CSP Project MIT2013-03 – Characterisation of smaller vessel deepwater bottom-longline operations in relation to risk factors for seabird capture, 33 p. Department of Conservation, Wellington. Retrieved from http://www.doc.govt.nz/Documents/conservation/marineand-coastal/marine-conservation-services/reports/mit2013-03-characterisation-of-bll.pdf.
- Plummer, M.; Best, N.; Cowles, K.; Vines, K. (2006). CODA: Convergence diagnosis and output analysis for MCMC. *R News* 6: 7–11.
- Richard, Y.; Abraham, E. (2020). Assessment of the risk of commercial fisheries to New Zealand seabirds, 2006–07 to 2016–17. *New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 237.* 61 p. Retrieved from https://mpi.govt.nz/dmsdocument/39407.
- Robertson, C.; Bell, E.; Sinclair, N.; Bell, B. (2003). Distribution of seabirds from New Zealand that overlap with fisheries worldwide. Science for Conservation. 102 p. Department of Conservation, Wellington.
- Robertson, H.A.; Baird, K.; Dowding, J.E.; Elliott, G.P.; Hitchmough, R.A.; Miskelly, C.M.; McArthur, N.; O'Donnell, C.F.J.; Sagar, P.M.; Scofield, R.P.; Taylor, G.A. (2017). Conservation status of New Zealand birds, 2016. New Zealand Threat Classification Series. Department of Conservation, Wellington.
- Sullivan, B.J.; Reid, T.A.; Bugoni, L. (2006). Seabird mortality on factory trawlers in the Falkland Islands and beyond. *Biological Conservation 131 (4)*: 495–504.
- Taylor, G.A. (2000a). Action plan for seabird conservation in New Zealand. Part A: Threatened seabirds. *Threatened Species Occasional Publication No. 16.* 234 p.
- Taylor, G.A. (2000b). Action plan for seabird conservation in New Zealand. Part B: Non-threatened seabirds. *Threatened Species Occasional Publication No.* 17. 201 p.

APPENDIX A: SUMMARIES OF MODELS USED FOR THE SEABIRD ESTIMATION

A.1 White-capped albatross

Table A-1: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of white-capped albatross in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures.

| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | (a |) Trawl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------|----------|------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------------|
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Fishery | Ves | sel size | | Area | Seaso | on | | | | (| Observatio | ons | Esti | mated c | aptures | |
| $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | | Captures | Events | Cov | erage | Ratio e | est. | Mean | 9 | 5% c.i. | |
| | | Squid trawl | Vessels 2 | > 28 m | Stewart | Snares Shelf | Summ | er | 465 | 11121 | (| 0.398 | 11 | 69 | 1275 | 104 | 4–1524 | |
| $\begin{aligned} & Signal travel & Vessels $\geq 28 m \\ Super travel & Vessels $< 28 m \\ Testing travel & Vessel $< 28 m \\ Testing travel & V$ | | Souid trawl | Vessels 2 | > 28 m | Aucl | cland Islands | Summ | er | 341 | 8010 | (| 0.511 | 6 | 67 | 601 | 46 | 6–742 | |
| | | Souid trawl | Vessels | > 28 m | Stewart | Snares Shelf | Autun | n | 116 | 3103 | (| 0.337 | 3 | 43 | 393 | 28 | 9-515 | |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Squid trawl | Vessels | $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Auch | cland Islands | Autun | n | 89 | 3221 | (| 0.395 | 2 | 25 | 288 | 20 | 6-384 | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Inshore trawl | Vessels | < 28 m | Stewart | Snares Shelf | Summ | er | 2 | 155 | (| 018 | 1 | 11 | 281 | 13 | 8-487 | |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mbore rawl $$Vessels < 28 m$ Stevars Shards Shard $$ Autumn $$12 $$44 $$0.016 $$33 $$12 $$199 $$1.00.344$ \\ & \mbore rawl $$Vessels < 28 m$ $$Vessels states $$helf $$ Autumn $$0 $$0.0000 $$16 $$6 $$3.23$ \\ & \mbore rawl $$Vessels < 28 m$ $$Vesstore Statub Island $$ Autumn $$2 $$30 $$0.003 $$0.153 $$72.269$ \\ & \mbore rawl $$Vessels < 28 m$ $$Vesstore Statub Island $$ Autumn $$0 $$77 $$0.003 $$0.158 $$126 $$27.301$ \\ & \mbore rawl $$Vessels < 28 m$ $$Vesstore Statub Island $$ Autumn $$13 $$77.0 $$0.003 $$0.158 $$126 $$27.301$ \\ & \mbore rawl $$Vessels < 28 m$ $$Vesstore Statub Island $$ Autumn $$13 $$77 $$0.128 $$101 $$121 $$60-207$ \\ & \mbore rawl $$Vessels < 28 m$ $$Vesstore Statub Island $$ $$pring $$1 $$95 $$0.007 $$138 $$109 $$48.205$ \\ \hline (b) Surface longline $$Vesstore Statub Island $$ $$pring $$1 $$95 $$0.007 $$138 $$109 $$48.205$ \\ \hline (b) Surface longline $$Vesstore Statub Island $$ $$Vestore Statub Island $$$Vestore Statub Island $$Vestore Statub Island $$ $$Vestore Statub Island $$$Vestore Statub Island $$ $$Vestore Statub Island $$Vestore Statub Island $$$Vestore Statub Island $$Vestore Statub Is$ | | Flatfish trawl | Vessels - | < 28 m | Stewart | Snares Shelf | Summ | er | 0 | 526 | (| 020 | - | 0 | 200 | 4 | 5-472 | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Inshore trawl | Vessels - | < 28 m V | West Coast | South Island | Summ | er | 12 | 444 | (| 036 | 3 | 32 | 199 | 10 | 0-344 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Inshore trawl | Vessels | < 28 m | Stewart | Snares Shelf | Autun | | .2 | 0 | í | 000 | 5 | | 176 | 8 | 3-324 | |
| | | Inshore trawl | Vessels | < 28 m | Western C | hatham Rise | Summ | er | ő | 443 | Ì | 018 | | 0 | 153 | 7 | 0-278 | |
| | | Inshore trawl | Vessels . | < 28 m V | West Coast | South Island | Autun | nn . | 2 | 30 | Ì | 0.010 | 6 | 72 | 153 | 7 | 3_269 | |
| | | Inshore trawl | Vessels . | < 28 m | Western C | hatham Rise | Διιτιπ | | 0 | 77 | Ì | 0.003 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 5 | 7_246 | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Flatfich trawl | Veccele . | < 28 m | Stowart | Snaree Shelf | Autun | 20 | 3 | 51 | Ì | 0.003 | 10 | 58 | 126 | 2 | 7_301 | |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text{Summary Law Vessels < 28 m Steward Shares Share Multiling Pathods 2 mining 1 = 0.22 0.013 no 11.11 gov=20.51 \\ & \text{Inshore traw Vessels < 28 m West Coast South Island Spring 1 = 95 0.007 1.38 109 48=205 \\ \hline \textbf{(b) Surface longline} \\ \hline \textbf{Fishery Vessels < 28 m West Coast South Island Autumn 1 = 0 = 0.0007 1.38 109 48=205 \\ \hline \textbf{(c) Surface longline} \\ \hline \textbf{Fishery Vessels < 43 m West Coast South Island Autumn 1 = 0 = 0.0000 1.115 9.5=209 \\ \hline \textbf{(c) Surface longline} \\ \hline$ | | Soompi trowl | Vaccala | < 28 m | Aud | dond Islands | Autun | | 12 | 757 | | 1 1 2 9 | 10 | 01 | 120 | - | 0 207 | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Inchore trawl | Veccele . | < 28 m | Stowart | Snares Shelf | Sprie | 111 | 15 | 22 | | 0.128 | 1 | 0 | 115 | 5 | 0-207 | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Inchoro trowl | Vessels | < 28 m V | Voct Coast | South Island | Sprin | 1g | 1 | 22 | | 0.003 | 1 | 29 | 100 | 1 | 0-220 8 205 | |
| | <u>љ</u> | Surface le | nali | < 20 III | west Coast | South Island | Spin | ig | 1 | 95 | , | 5.007 | 1 | 30 | 109 | 4 | 8-205 | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | (D | | Jingin | lie V | | | | | | | | | O | bservat | ions | Estir | nated ca | ptures |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Fishery | | vessel s | ize | | Area | Sea | ison _ | Captures | Events | Co | verage | Ratic | est | Mean | 9 | 5% c i |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Southern bluefin SLL Vessels < 43 m West Coast South Island Autumn 21 18 0.047 445 118 47-231 Southern bluefin SLL Vessels < 43 m | | Southern bluefin S | LL | Vessels < 43 | m We | st Coast South | 1 Island | Autu | umn | 120 | 394 | | 0.132 | | 906 | 837 | 523 | -1261 |
| Southern bluefin SLLVessels < 43 mFiordlandAutumn21180.04744511847-231Southern bluefin SLLVessels ≥ 43 mFiordlandAutumn34060.0476310735-232Southern bluefin SLLVessels < 43 m | | Southern bluefin S | LL | Vessels < 43 | m We | st Coast South | 1 Island | Sum | mer | 0 | 0 | | 0.000 | | | 119 | 55 | -209 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Southern bluefin S | LL | Vessels < 43 | m | Fi | ordland | Autı | umn | 21 | 18 | | 0.047 | | 445 | 118 | 47 | -231 |
| Southern bluefin SLL Vessels ≥ 43 m Fordland Autumn 80 3057 0.901 88 104 61-161 Swordfish SLL Vessels < 43 m West Coast South Island Summer 1 19 0.038 26 73 17-185 Southern bluefin SLL Vessels < 43 m West Coast South Island Muturn 3 47 0.158 19 41 7-106 Bigeye SLL Vessels < 43 m East of North Island Summer 0 171 0.027 0 36 5-101 Bigeye SLL Vessels < 43 m North East Summer 0 168 0.030 0 29 5-78 Bigeye SLL Vessels < 43 m West Coast North Island Muturn 0 50 0.022 0 24 3-69 Bigeye SLL Vessels < 43 m North East Summer 0 100 0.022 0 24 3-69 Bigeye SLL Vessels < 43 m North East Summer 1 495 0.012 0 24 4-65 Southern bluefin SLL Vessels < 43 m North East Summer 1 495 0.012 0 24 4-65 Southern bluefin SLL Vessels < 43 m North East Summer 1 495 0.119 8 13 2-33 (c) Bottom longline Fishery Vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 4 56 0.022 182 43 9-90 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 4 56 0.002 0 14 3 9-102 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 4 56 0.002 0 10 43 9-102 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 4 56 0.002 0 15 2-36 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 4 56 0.002 0 15 2-36 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 4 56 0.002 0 15 2-36 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 4 56 0.002 0 12 43 9-102 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Auturn 0 16 0.006 0 26 5-64 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Summer 0 16 0.000 0 12 1-35 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Coast South Island Summer 0 16 0.002 0 11 2-36 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Soast South Island Summer 0 766 0.002 0 12 0-45 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Soast South Island Summer 0 76 0.002 0 12 0-45 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Soast South Island Summer 0 76 0.002 0 12 0-45 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Soast South Island Summer 0 76 0.002 0 12 0-45 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Soast South Island Summer 0 76 0.002 0 0 12 0-45 Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m West Soast South Island Summer | | Southern bluefin S | LL | Vessels < 43 | m | East of North | ı İsland | Autı | umn | 3 | 406 | | 0.047 | | 63 | 107 | 35 | -232 |
| | | Southern bluefin S | LL | Vessels ≥ 43 | m | Fi | ordland | Autı | umn | 80 | 3057 | | 0.901 | | 88 | 104 | 61 | -161 |
| | | Swordfish SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m We | st Coast South | ı Island | Sum | mer | 1 | 19 | | 0.038 | | 26 | 73 | 17 | -185 |
| | | Southern bluefin S | LL | Vessels < 43 | m We | st Coast South | ı Island | Wi | nter | 0 | 46 | | 0.050 | | 0 | 71 | 30 | -132 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Swordfish SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m We | st Coast South | ı Island | Autu | umn | 3 | 47 | | 0.158 | | 19 | 41 | 7 | -106 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Bigeye SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m | East of North | ı Island | Sum | mer | 0 | 171 | | 0.027 | | 0 | 36 | 5 | -101 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Bigeye SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m | No | rth East | Sum | mer | 0 | 168 | | 0.030 | | 0 | 29 | 5 | -78 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Bigeye SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m We | st Coast North | ı Island | Sum | mer | 0 | 62 | | 0.023 | | 0 | 25 | 3 | -70 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Bigeye SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m | East of North | ı Island | Autu | umn | 0 | 100 | | 0.022 | | 0 | 24 | 3 | -69 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Bigeye SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m | No | rth East | Autu | umn | 0 | 59 | | 0.012 | | 0 | 24 | 4 | -65 |
| Southern bluefin SLLVessels < 43 mNorth EastWinter14950.1198132-33(c) Bottom longlineFisheryVessel sizeAreaSeasonObservationsEstimated capturesCapturesEventsCoverageRatio est.Estimated capturesLing BLL - vessels < 34 m | | Bigeye SLL | , | Vessels < 43 | m | No | rth East | Sp | ring | 3 | 256 | | 0.036 | | 82 | 18 | 3 | -50 |
| | | Southern bluefin S | LL | Vessels < 43 | m | No | rth East | Wi | nter | 1 | 495 | | 0.119 | | 8 | 13 | 2 | -33 |
| FisheryVessel sizeAreaSeasonObservationsEstimated capturesCapturesEventsCoverageRatio est.Mean95% c.i.Ling BLL - vessels < 34 m | (c |) Bottom lo | nglin | ie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | Fishery | | V | essel size | | А | rea | Seasor | 1 <u> </u> | | | | 0 | oservatio | ons | Estimat | ed captures |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | | | Captu | res E | vents | Covera | age | Ratio e | est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Ling BLL - vessel | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | West Coas | t South Isl | and | Autumr | 1 | 4 | 56 | 0.0 | 022 | 1 | 82 | 43 | 9–99 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | West Coas | t South Isl | and | Summer | r | 2 | 23 | 0.0 |)09 | 2 | 210 | 43 | 9-102 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | West Coas | t South Isl | and | Spring | 3 | 0 | 16 | 0.0 | 006 | | 0 | 26 | 5-64 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | West Coas | t South Isl | and | Winter | r | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 002 | | 0 | 15 | 2-36 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | | Cook St | rait | Autumr | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 003 | | 0 | 12 | 1-35 |
| | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | Western | Chatham F | lise | Autumr | 1 | 0 | 54 | 0.0 |)29 | | 0 | 12 | 2-30 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Snapper BLL | | Vessels | s < 34 m | | North I | East | Summer | r | 0 | 766 | 0.0 | 020 | | 0 | 12 | 0-45 |
| | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | Western | Chatham F | lise | Spring | z | 0 | 99 | 0.0 |)32 | | 0 | 11 | 1-27 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Snapper BLL | | Vessels | s < 34 m | | North I | East | Autumr | 1 | 0 | 528 | 0.0 |)14 | | 0 | 11 | 0-40 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | | Cook St | rait | Spring | 2 | 0 | 17 | 0.0 |)09 | | 0 | 10 | 1-29 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Hāpuku BLL | | Vessels | s < 34 m | West Coas | t South Isl | and | Summer | ŕ | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 000 | | | 9 | 0-38 |
| Minor targets BLL Vessels < 34 m Cook Strait Summer 0 0 0.000 9 0–38 Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | | Cook St | rait | Summer | r | 0 | 11 | 0.0 |)13 | | 0 | 9 | 0-26 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Minor targets BLL | | Vessels | s < 34 m | | Cook St | rait | Summer | r | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 000 | | - | 9 | 0-38 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m Vessels < 34 m Western Chatham Rise Summer 0 2 0.002 0 8 1–21 | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | | Fiordl | and | Winter | r | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 002 | | 0 | 8 | 1-21 |
| | | Ling BLL - vessels | s < 34 r | n Vessels | s < 34 m | Western | Chatham F | Rise | Summer | r | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 002 | | 0 | 8 | 1-21 |

Table A-2: Summary of model parameters, for white-capped albatross capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Large trawl for method, South for region, and Summer (Jan-Mar) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | Diagnostics | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace | |
| Distribution parameterisation | 0.535 | 0.538 | 0.352 - 0.710 | | | 3901 | ninterpolisia | |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.773 | 0.648 | 0.127 - 2.028 | | | 2327 | physiol (1964) | |
| SLL | 0.654 | 0.643 | 0.229 - 1.154 | | | 3800 | Definitive | |
| Trawl | 0.349 | 0.338 | 0.207 - 0.556 | | | 4671 | Birksteiner t | |
| S.d.(Area) | 0.928 | 0.895 | 0.575 - 1.462 | | | 4381 | ulticities | |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 0.779 | 0.760 | 0.488 - 1.186 | | | 4122 | ethilise in the | |
| Overdispersion | 1 224 | 1 220 | 0.4(2, 2.770 | | | 1000 | | |
| BLL | 1.534 | 1.228 | 0.462 - 2.779 | | | 4002 | United States | |
| SLL Trawl | 2 1 2 1 | 2.907 | 2.147 - 4.104 2.024 4.655 | | | 4002 | evel-states | |
| Hawi | 5.121 | 5.045 | 2.034 - 4.035 | | | 4002 | | |
| Intercept | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.004 - 0.022 | | | 4151 | ان الوقي | |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels ≥ 34 m | 0.199 | 0.133 | 0.022 - 0.736 | 1 | | 3772 | - ملي الم | |
| SLL / vessels \geq 45 m | 2.357 | 1.949 | 0.553 - 6.563 | | | 4002 | | |
| $1 \text{ rawl / vessels} \ge 28 \text{ m}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 4002 | | |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 1.300 | 18.012 | 0.234 - 3.924 | | | 4002 | لمعييناهم | |
| SLL / vessels $< 45 \text{ m}$ | 1 261 | 18.912 | 0.023 - 39.848 | | | 4002 | | |
| mawi / vessels < 28 m | 1.201 | 1.203 | 0.033 - 2.203 | | | 4320 | indek de la de la de | |
| Region | 0.007 | 0.0(2 | 0.017 0.270 | | | 400.4 | | |
| North | 0.08/ | 0.063 | 0.01/-0.2/0 | 2 | | 4094 | | |
| South | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | | |
| Season | | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 0.946 | 0.942 | 0.758 - 1.166 | | | 4025 | | |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 0.515 | 0.508 | 0.355 - 0.712 | _ | | 4002 | adviolation | |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 10.00 | | |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.259 | 0.254 | 0.164 - 0.389 | | | 4063 | the contraints | |
| Fishery | | | | | | 2000 | | |
| Albacore SLL | 0.882 | 0.727 | 0.055 - 2.700 | | | 3890 | ALCOLO | |
| Bigeye SLL | 0.738 | 0.641 | 0.143 - 1.856 | | | 3/34 | And a star | |
| Bluenose BLL | 0.806 | 0.649 | 0.049 - 2.444 | | | 4037 | alibuations N | |
| Electical travel | 0.205 | 0.187 | 0.065 - 0.449 | | | 4242 | Abababa | |
| Hake trawl | 0.525 | 0.285 | 0.003 - 0.009 0.281 - 1.248 | | | 4002 | and a property of the | |
| Hāpuku BLL | 0.880 | 0.720 | 0.055 - 2.647 | | | 3770 | for discontractory | |
| Hoki trawl | 0.648 | 0.630 | 0.328 - 1.050 | | | 4002 | a destante | |
| Inshore trawl | 1.419 | 1.342 | 0.582 - 2.685 | | | 4002 | المحسبين | |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | 1.452 | 1.249 | 0.315 - 3.738 | | | 4085 | and picture should be | |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 0.612 | 0.489 | 0.021 - 1.885 | | | 4002 | | |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 1.773 | 1.556 | 0.509 - 4.361 | | | 4002 | munitie | |
| Ling trawl | 1.625 | 1.537 | 0.767 - 3.003 | | | 4002 | addrive the o | |
| Mackerel trawl | 0.649 | 0.618 | 0.269 - 1.228 | | | 4002 | وحمامة الحوالو | |
| Middle depths trawl | 1.457 | 1.409 | 0.760 - 2.435 | | | 4002 | adulation | |
| Minor targets BLL | 0.707 | 0.575 | 0.038 - 2.131 | | | 4002 | ومعالفهما فرو | |
| Minor surface longline | 0.892 | 0.727 | 0.053 - 2.657 | | | 4174 | and the second second second | |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 0.647 | 0.523 | 0.064 - 1.891 | | | 4002 | a subarre | |
| Scampi trawl | 1.093 | 1.036 | 0.484 - 1.966 | | | 4194 | - Lakata | |
| Snapper BLL | 0.736 | 0.599 | 0.041 - 2.237 | | | 4138 | | |
| Squid trawi | 2.134 | 2.077 | 1.144 - 3.453 | | | 4002 | dependent | |
| Southern bluenn SLL Swordfish SLL | 0.810 | 0 705 | 0.595 - 5.837 0.182 - 2.103 | | | 3621 | ىنىسىللارمان سىبىلارىمى | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Area Auckland Islands | 2 1 3 6 | 2 042 | 0 951 - 3 853 | | | 4125 | فسنادهم | |
| Cook Strait | 0.716 | 0 643 | 0.192 - 1.629 | | | 4002 | dentes | |
| East of North Island | 0.887 | 0.756 | 0.166 - 2.271 | | | 4002 | بالقدور معادر | |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 0.206 | 0.189 | 0.064 - 0.439 | | | 3892 | ومرجود والمرجو | |
| East Subantarctic | 0.311 | 0.212 | 0.003 - 1.166 | | | 4002 | annal a that is | |
| Fiordland | 1.329 | 1.249 | 0.546 - 2.574 | | | 4321 | historical | |
| Kermadec Islands | 0.816 | 0.608 | 0.014 - 2.769 | | | 3843 | encodeela | |
| North East | 0.827 | 0.716 | 0.154 - 2.146 | | | 3842 | للمسمسا | |
| South Subantarctic | 0.222 | 0.175 | 0.026 - 0.677 | | | 4119 | ليتساهرها أأتو | |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 2.468 | 2.349 | 1.109 - 4.476 | | | 4002 | ر مەلەتتىلەر. | |
| Western Chatham Rise | 0.467 | 0.442 | 0.189 - 0.899 | | | 4241 | Busteresk | |
| West Coast North Island | 1.418 | 1.251 | 0.322 - 3.625 | | | 4002 | فيعر ومليات | |
| west Coast South Island | 1.236 | 1.174 | 0.534 - 2.318 | | | 4082 | Administra | |



Figure A-1: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of white-capped albatross (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-3: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of white-capped albatross was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were two of these strata, representing 0.3% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------|----------|
| SLL | Southern bluefin SLL | Large | South | Stewart Snares Shelf | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 98 | 20 | 4.84 | 0–16 |
| Trawl | Deepwater trawl | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 2781 | 3 | 0.44 | 0–2 |

A.2 Salvin's albatross

Table A-4: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of Salvin's albatross in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures. IWL: Integrated weight line.

| (a) Trawl | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fishery | Vessel size | | Area | Season | Observations Estimated captur | | | | | | res |
| | | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Spring | 4 | 163 | 0.008 | 482 | 560 2 | 19-1076 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Spring | 0 | 63 | 0.009 | 0 | 310 1 | 42-574 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Summer | 13 | 443 | 0.018 | 732 | 274 1 | 04-528 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $> 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Spring | 36 | 2573 | 0.187 | 192 | 272 1 | 86-374 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chathan | n Rise | Spring | 84 | 2705 | 0.240 | 349 | 268 1 | 80-375 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Winter | 1 | 142 | 0.011 | 95 | 216 | 79-420 | |
| Scampi trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chathan | n Rise | Spring | 12 | 649 | 0 101 | 118 | 203 1 | 15-322 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North | Island | Spring | 0 | 204 | 0.006 | 0 | 145 | 37-351 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Summer | 8 | 264 | 0.032 | 247 | 145 | 64-275 | |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Western Chathan | n Rise | Spring | Ő | 84 | 0.004 | | 114 | 0-444 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Fastern Chathan | n Rise | Summer | 23 | 1665 | 0.131 | 175 | 114 | 66-173 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Summer | 25 | 1919 | 0.134 | 67 | 111 | 65-170 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Western Chathan | n Rise | Winter | ó | 29 | 0.008 | 0 | 98 | 38-194 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Fastern Chathan | n Rise | Spring | 8 | 341 | 0.118 | 67 | 84 | 44-136 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chathan | n Rise | Winter | 14 | 1347 | 0.179 | 78 | 81 | 44-130 | |
| (b) Surface long | vessels <u>></u> 20 m | western chathan | li itise | winter | 14 | 1547 | 0.179 | 78 | 01 | 44-150 | |
| (b) Surface long | gime | | | | | | | Observations | . Fetimat | ed captures | |
| Fishery | Vessel size | | Area | Season | | | | Observations | - <u>Louina</u> | icu captures | |
| | | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | e Ratio est | . Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of No | orth Island | Summer | 7 | 171 | 0.027 | 257 | 112 | 30-259 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of No | orth Island | Spring | 0 | 13 | 0.015 | 5 (|) 41 | 9–97 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | 1 | North East | Spring | 2 | 256 | 0.036 | 5 55 | 5 41 | 8-107 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | 1 | North East | Winter | 0 | 105 | 0.014 | 4 (|) 24 | 4-66 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of No | orth Island | Autumn | 0 | 100 | 0.022 | 2 (|) 19 | 3-50 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of No | orth Island | Winter | 0 | 225 | 0.115 | 5 (|) 18 | 2–49 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | 1 | North East | Summer | 0 | 168 | 0.030 |) (|) 13 | 1-35 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of No | orth Island | Autumn | 1 | 406 | 0.04 | 7 21 | 13 | 1-36 | |
| Minor surface longline | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of No | orth Island | Summer | 0 |) 9 | 0.017 | 7 (|) 6 | 0-28 | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of No | orth Island | Summer | 0 |) 7 | 0.01 | 1 (|) 5 | 0-27 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | 1 | North East | Winter | 1 | 495 | 0.119 | 9 8 | 3 5 | 0-18 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of No | orth Island | Winter | 0 |) 1 | 0.007 | 7 (|) 4 | 0-12 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | West Coast No | orth Island | Winter | 0 | 69 | 0.026 | 5 (|) 4 | 0-17 | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of No | orth Island | Autumn | 0 | 23 | 0.015 | 5 (|) 3 | 0-17 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | West Coast No | orth Island | Summer | 0 | 62 | 0.023 | 3 (|) 3 | 0-12 | |
| (c) Bottom long | line | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | | Vessel size | | Area | season | ı | | | Observation | ns Estima | ited capture |
| | | | | | | Captur | es Events | Coverage | Ratio es | st. Mean | 95% c. |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels > 34 m | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Eas | t Subantarctic | s Spring | g 10 | 00 562 | 0.428 | 23 | 3 218 | 81-408 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | e Winter | | 2 1148 | 0.154 | 1 | 2 205 | 75-428 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | e Spring | , | 18 482 | 0 1 3 9 | 12 | 9 157 | 55-337 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < | 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Western | Chatham Rise | e Spring | , , | 1 99 | 0.032 | | 1 135 | 36-318 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < | 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | e Spring | | 6 153 | 0.064 | Ģ | 122 | 34-283 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Eas | t Subantarctic | s Summer | r i | 22 526 | 0,368 | 5 | 9 121 | 36-242 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 4 m Eastern Chatham Rise | | e Winter | r · | 22 180 | 0.045 | 48 | 34 112 | 29-270 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Western | Chatham Rise | e Spring | , | 0 194 | 0.076 | | 0 104 | 32-241 |
| Ling BLL – vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Western | Chatham Rise | e Winter | , f | 0 116 | 0.035 | | 0 80 | 19-197 |
| Minor targets BLI | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | s Snring | , | 2 65 | 0.080 | | 24 52 | 3_187 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Western | Chatham Rise | e Winter | , r | 0 47 | 0.026 | - | 0 49 | 11-118 |
| Hāpuku BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | s Snring | , | 0 54 | 0.032 | | 0 42 | 0_194 |
| Minor targets BLI | , | Vessels < 34 m | Western | Chatham Piez | Spring | , | 0 7 | 0.002 | | 0 35 | 1_124 |
| Bluenose BLL | • | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | s Spring | , | 0 0 | 0.000 | | 33 | 0-156 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < | 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 1.4.5.6711 | Cook Strait | Spring | , | 0 17 | 0.000 | | 0 33 | 3_99 |
| | | | | 200n Stitu | - Spring | , | - 1/ | 0.007 | | - 55 | / / |

Table A-5: Summary of model parameters, for Salvin's albatross capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Large trawl for method, South for region, and Spring (Oct-Dec) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | Diagnostics | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|---|--|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace | | |
| Distribution parameterisation | 0.793 | 0.793 | 0.583 - 1.006 | | | 4002 | dageorderer | | |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 1.190 | 1.156 | 0.610 - 1.984 | | | 4293 | KONGARIA | | |
| SLL | 0.840 | 0.710 | 0.136 - 2.122 | | | 2114 | MUMPHE | | |
| Trawl | 0.321 | 0.311 | 0.102 - 0.602 | | | 4002 | National And | | |
| S.d.(Area) | 1.585 | 1.547 | 1.102 - 2.263 | | | 4002 | walaabiaa | | |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 0.990 | 0.963 | 0.612 - 1.526 | | | 4002 | dihatiktion | | |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | 1000 | | | |
| BLL | 3.550 | 3.430 | 2.070 - 5.688 | | | 4002 | ntolouradu | | |
| SLL | 1.172 | 1.096 | 0.464 - 2.310 | | | 4297 | antellisates | | |
| Trawi | 1.923 | 1.867 | 1.122 - 3.066 | | | 4002 | Andreas and | | |
| Intercept | 0.023 | 0.017 | 0.005 - 0.081 | | | 3901 | | | |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels ≥ 34 m | 2.022 | 1.187 | 0.238 - 8.515 | | | 4002 | | | |
| SLL / vessels \geq 45 m | 20.133 | 10.484 | 1.139 - 96.655 | | | 3890 | | | |
| Trawl / vessels ≥ 28 m | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 2.524 | 1.785 | 0.367 - 8.583 | | | 3453 | عقب مقابد | | |
| SLL / vessels < 45 m | 13.817 | 9.103 | 1.786 - 53.255 | | | 4594 | | | |
| Trawl / vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | 1.764 | 1.662 | 0.894 - 3.133 | | | 3939 | natalda | | |
| Region | 0.004 | 0.076 | 0.000 1.044 | | | 2025 | | | |
| North | 0.234 | 0.076 | 0.009 - 1.044 | 2 | | 3835 | | | |
| South | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | | | |
| Season | | | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 0.090 | 0.086 | 0.046 - 0.155 | | | 4002 | transisalaitetta | | |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | | | |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 0.390 | 0.384 | 0.276 - 0.535 | | | 3491 | utridani-parts | | |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.567 | 0.556 | 0.379 - 0.810 | | | 4121 | heistedattes | | |
| Fishery | | | | | | | | | |
| Albacore SLL | 0.753 | 0.535 | 0.010 - 2.797 | | | 3970 | محليمة هلف | | |
| Bigeye SLL | 1.960 | 1.682 | 0.414 - 5.130 | | | 4002 | interio. | | |
| Bluenose BLL | 0.702 | 0.491 | 0.009 - 2.632 | | | 3795 | darias datas | | |
| Deepwater trawl | 0.133 | 0.122 | 0.046 - 0.290 | | | 4002 | distriction | | |
| Flatfish trawl | 0.189 | 0.122 | 0.002 - 0.751 | | | 4002 | معرف فالملك | | |
| Hake trawl | 1.943 | 1.787 | 0.713 – 3.978 | | | 4002 | wanted a | | |
| Hāpuku BLL | 0.582 | 0.401 | 0.007 - 2.115 | | | 4002 | annakak | | |
| Hoki trawl | 1.120 | 1.071 | 0.484 - 2.032 | | | 4002 | altritic | | |
| Inshore trawl | 0.948 | 0.867 | 0.276 - 2.094 | | | 4002 | di Nelselagia | | |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 1.949 | 1.659 | 0.283 - 5.369 | | | 4003 | الهيا فلحق | | |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 III Ling BLL – vessels ≤ 24 m | 1 200 | 1 160 | 0.001 - 0.884 | | | 4002 | تحم المربيط | | |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 1.590 | 1.169 | 0.267 - 3.799 | | | 4002 | and dealers | | |
| Ling trawi Mooleanal travul | 1.580 | 1.400 | 0.360 - 3.216 | | | 4002 | interaction of the | | |
| Middle donthe trouvi | 1.460 | 1 200 | 0.093 - 1.228 | | | 4134 | and bearings | | |
| Minor targets BLI | 1.400 | 1.355 | 0.033 - 2.002 0.238 - 4.289 | | | 3800 | workshaller | | |
| Minor surface longline | 0.006 | 0.622 | 0.238 - 4.289 | | | 4002 | n Alaka Marka | | |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 0.900 | 0.022 | 0.012 - 3.372 | | | 4002 | Anachimeter | | |
| Scampi trawl | 0.014 | 0.208 | 0.009 - 0.805 0.328 - 1.865 | | | J094 /13/ | Residence and a local data | | |
| Spanner BLI | 0.768 | 0.540 | 0.028 - 1.003 0.008 - 2.832 | | | 3766 | al contra to date | | |
| Souid trawl | 1 661 | 1 563 | 0.663 - 3.233 | | | 4118 | and the second | | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | 0.737 | 0.578 | 0.005 - 2.177 | | | 3784 | Abrahaman | | |
| Swordfish SLL | 0.804 | 0.578 | 0.010 - 3.026 | | | 4002 | | | |
| Area | | | | | | | | | |
| Auckland Islands | 0.053 | 0.041 | 0.006 - 0.166 | | | 4002 | فسادهمهم | | |
| Cook Strait | 0.514 | 0.434 | 0.086 - 1.427 | | | 3729 | ALCONTRACTOR OF | | |
| East of North Island | 2.710 | 2.200 | 0.180 - 7.906 | 1 | | 3658 | and and | | |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 1.486 | 1.359 | 0.299 - 3.458 | | | 3898 | iteration. | | |
| East Subantarctic | 4.610 | 4.343 | 1.099 - 9.272 | | | 4168 | Mound she | | |
| Fiordland | 0.056 | 0.037 | 0.003 - 0.218 | | | 4002 | المتعادية | | |
| Kermadec Islands | 0.343 | 0.093 | 0.000 - 2.278 | | | 3822 | وينهو وفاليو | | |
| North East | 0.371 | 0.257 | 0.017 - 1.369 | 1 | | 3550 | Bookton | | |
| South Subantarctic | 0.169 | 0.138 | 0.022 - 0.495 | | | 4190 | distants in | | |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 0.198 | 0.178 | 0.039 - 0.476 | | | 3980 | <u>nicial co</u> | | |
| Western Chatham Rise | 1.271 | 1.154 | 0.266 - 2.959 | | | 3761 | instantion of | | |
| West Coast North Island | 0.157 | 0.078 | 0.002 - 0.771 | | | 3860 | .Langeldor | | |
| West Coast South Island | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.000 - 0.031 | | | 3846 | معتقليهم | | |



Figure A-2: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of Salvin's albatross (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-6: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of Salvin's albatross was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were three of these strata, representing 0.5% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------|----------|
| BLL | Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Small | South | Stewart Snares Shelf | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 14 | 1 | 0.04 | 0-0 |
| BLL | Minor targets BLL | Small | North | West Coast North Island | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 230 | 1 | 0.04 | 0-0 |
| Trawl | Middle depths trawl | Small | South | West Coast South Island | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 79 | 1 | 0.01 | 0-0 |
A.3 Buller's albatrosses

Table A-7: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of Buller's albatrosses in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures. IWL: Integrated weight line.

(a) Trawl

| Fishery | Vessel size | | Area | Season | | | 0 | bservations | Estimate | d capture | es | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 2 | | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c | .i. | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | s Shelf | Autumn | 84 | 3103 | 0.337 | 249 | 198 | 134-27 | 74 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South | Island | Winter | 46 | 16382 | 0.350 | 131 | 108 | 67-15 | 58 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | s Shelf | Autumn | 26 | 2081 | 0.277 | 93 | 99 | 60-14 | 19 | |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels $\leq 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | s Shelf | Autumn | 0 | 51 | 0.003 | 0 | 84 | 0-31 | 6 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels > 28 m | Stewart Snare | s Shelf | Summer | 26 | 11121 | 0.398 | 65 | 82 | 50-12 | 23 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland | Islands | Autumn | 42 | 3221 | 0.395 | 106 | 80 | 45-12 | 25 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatha | m Rise | Autumn | 1 | 980 | 0.148 | 6 | 67 | 34-11 | 1 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South | Island | Autumn | 31 | 2706 | 0.354 | 87 | 58 | 32-89 |) | |
| Scampi trawl | Vessels $\leq 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland | Islands | Autumn | 7 | 757 | 0.128 | 54 | 58 | 23-11 | 0 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels $> 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | s Shelf | Autumn | 29 | 972 | 0.436 | 66 | 54 | 28-89 |) | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatha | m Rise | Autumn | 9 | 2666 | 0.171 | 52 | 49 | 23-85 | 5 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels $\leq 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatha | m Rise | Autumn | 0 | 6 | 0.001 | 0 | 49 | 12-12 | 21 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels > 28 m | Eastern Chatha | m Rise | Autumn | 9 | 276 | 0.117 | 77 | 45 | 19-83 | 3 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels $\leq 28 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South | Island | Autumn | 0 | 6 | 0.002 | 0 | 45 | 11-11 | 1 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Fic | ordland | Autumn | 8 | 309 | 0.224 | 35 | 43 | 19-77 | 7 | |
| (b) Surface los | ngline | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | Vessel size | | Area | Season | | | | Observations | Estimat | ed captu | ires | |
| | | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% | c.i. | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels < 43 m | West Coast Sou | th Island | Autumn | 95 | 394 | 0.132 | 717 | 633 | 399_9 | 947 | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels $\ge 43 \text{ m}$ | F | iordland | Autumn | 421 | 3057 | 0.901 | 467 | 486 | 371-4 | 623 | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels < 43 m | East of Nor | th Island | Autumn | 18 | 406 | 0.047 | 382 | 480 | 251- | 801 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of Nor | th Island | Autumn | 1 | 100 | 0.022 | 45 | 467 | 191-9 | 916 | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels < 43 m | F | iordland | Autumn | 19 | 18 | 0.047 | 403 | 233 | 113-4 | 413 | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of Nor | th Island | Autumn | 1 | 23 | 0.015 | 68 | 209 | 44- | 553 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | Ne | orth East | Autumn | 2 | 59 | 0.012 | 164 | 135 | 36-3 | 316 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of Nor | th Island | Summer | 6 | 171 | 0.027 | 221 | 88 | 32- | 183 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | Ne | orth East | Winter | 2 | 105 | 0.014 | 144 | 70 | 17- | 166 | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels < 43 m | West Coast Sou | th Island | Winter | 2 | 46 | 0.050 | 39 | 64 | 28- | 117 | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels < 43 m | East of Nor | th Island | Winter | 4 | 225 | 0.115 | 34 | 36 | 12-7 | 73 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | Ne | orth East | Summer | 0 | 168 | 0.030 | 0 | 21 | 3-: | 55 | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels < 43 m | Ne | orth East | Winter | 0 | 495 | 0.119 | 0 | 21 | 4-: | 51 | |
| Southern bluefin SLI | L Vessels \geq 43 m | West Coast Sou | th Island | Autumn | 16 | 333 | 0.917 | 17 | 20 | 5-4 | 42 | |
| Swordfish SLL | Vessels $<$ 43 m | West Coast Sou | th Island | Autumn | 0 | 47 | 0.158 | 0 | 18 | 0-0 | 61 | |
| (c) Bottom lon | gline | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | | Vessel size | | Area | a Seasor | 1 | | | Observati | ons | Estimat | ed captures |
| | | | | | | Capture | es Events | Coverage | Ratio | est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| Bluenose BLL | | Vessels < 34 m | Eastern | n Chatham Rise | e Autumi | 1 | 2 29 | 0.018 | | 112 | 73 | 9-228 |
| Hāpuku BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | n Chatham Rise | e Autumi | 1 | 0 0 | 0.000 | | | 52 | 0-233 |

| | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c.i |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|------------|------|---------|
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels < 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Autumn | 2 | 29 | 0.018 | 112 | 73 | 9-228 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham Rise | Autumn | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 52 | 0-233 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South Island | Autumn | 4 | 56 | 0.022 | 182 | 37 | 7-97 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Winter | 0 | 180 | 0.045 | 0 | 27 | 5-74 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Autumn | 0 | 528 | 0.014 | 0 | 26 | 0-115 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels < 34 m | East of North Island | Autumn | 0 | 17 | 0.006 | 0 | 22 | 1 - 70 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Autumn | 1 | 43 | 0.043 | 23 | 21 | 3-56 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Fiordland | Winter | 0 | 3 | 0.002 | 0 | 21 | 3-60 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels \geq 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Autumn | 0 | 162 | 0.065 | 0 | 19 | 3-48 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham Rise | Winter | 0 | 1148 | 0.154 | 0 | 17 | 3-45 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels \leq 34 m | West Coast South Island | Winter | 0 | 6 | 0.002 | 0 | 15 | 2-40 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels < 34 m | Fiordland | Autumn | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 14 | 0-46 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham Rise | Autumn | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 14 | 0-67 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels < 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Winter | 0 | 2 | 0.002 | 0 | 12 | 1 - 40 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham Rise | Autumn | 0 | 54 | 0.029 | 0 | 12 | 1-35 |

Table A-8: Summary of model parameters, for Buller's albatrosses capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Large SLL for method, South for region, and Autumn (Apr-Jun) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Dia | ignostics |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 0.726 | 0.727 | 0.527 - 0.921 | | | 4192 | mentidansi |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.888 | 0.805 | 0.135 - 2.119 | | | 2454 | middate |
| SLL | 0.435 | 0.430 | 0.146 - 0.755 | | | 4353 | nekmeterteb |
| Trawl | 0.284 | 0.275 | 0.100 - 0.515 | | | 4002 | ann aim Bhada |
| S.d.(Area) | 1.245 | 1.208 | 0.732 - 1.972 | | | 3926 | nonitarginisti |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 1.029 | 1.003 | 0.634 - 1.543 | | | 3800 | undtioniot |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 1.573 | 1.475 | 0.664 – 2.999 | | | 4002 | فتدانك صابح |
| SLL | 2.252 | 2.205 | 1.535 - 3.235 | | | 4002 | toinattaktii |
| Trawl | 1.896 | 1.839 | 1.102 - 3.068 | | | 4336 | satelistes |
| Intercept | 0.096 | 0.069 | 0.018 - 0.327 | | | 3980 | لمستويية |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels \geq 34 m | 0.104 | 0.051 | 0.006 - 0.501 | | | 3879 | |
| SLL / vessels \ge 45 m | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Trawl / vessels > 28 m | 0.130 | 0.103 | 0.024 - 0.406 | | | 4388 | |
| BLL / vessels < 34 m | 0.401 | 0.249 | 0.040 - 1.659 | | | 3847 | |
| SLL / vessels $< 45 \text{ m}$ | 4.337 | 4.135 | 2.266 - 7.519 | | | 4142 | and the second |
| Trawl / vessels < 28 m | 0.171 | 0.125 | 0.026 - 0.579 | | | 4002 | and the set of the set |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| North | 0.217 | 0.124 | 0.026 - 0.904 | | | 3812 | anah |
| South | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Season | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1000 - 1000 | 3 | | | |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 0.083 | 0.080 | 0.043 - 0.138 | 1 | | 3588 | manufacture |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 0 137 | 0.135 | 0.095 - 0.190 | | | 4192 | denie wied |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.331 | 0.327 | 0.227 - 0.460 | | | 4002 | ntionindiat |
| Fishery | | | | | | | |
| Albacare SLI | 1 856 | 1 584 | 0 407 - 4 845 | | | 4002 | to a second set |
| Bigeve SLI | 1.573 | 1 385 | 0 380 - 3 835 | | | 4002 | And Burgler in |
| Bluenose BLI | 1.753 | 1 475 | 0.380 - 3.855 0.296 - 4.865 | | | 3838 | San data a |
| Deenwater trawl | 0.105 | 0.089 | 0.270 - 0.272 | | | 4075 | Seed a local |
| Flatfish trawl | 0.319 | 0.203 | 0.020 - 0.272 0.002 - 1.232 | | | 4073 | CONTRACTOR OF A |
| Hake trawl | 0.601 | 0.536 | 0.002 - 1.232 0.164 - 1.414 | | | 3982 | hindaria. |
| Hāpuku BI I | 0.760 | 0.527 | 0.009 - 2.853 | | | 4063 | Alexiet |
| Hoki trawl | 1 135 | 1.079 | 0.007 = 2.000 | | | 3855 | |
| Inshore trawl | 0.228 | 0 141 | 0.001 - 0.955 | | | 4773 | |
| I ing (no IWI) BI I = vessels > 34 m | 1 718 | 1 423 | 0.215 - 5.060 | | | 3844 | bi a bi state |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 0 318 | 0.182 | 0.001 - 1.378 | | | 4002 | ania a barr |
| Ling BLL – vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 0.967 | 0 773 | 0.140 - 3.004 | | | 4131 | |
| Ling trawl | 1 453 | 1 320 | 0.443 - 3.252 | | | 3800 | مراقبا والمحرية |
| Mackerel trawl | 0.606 | 0.538 | 0.170 - 1.413 | | | 4002 | ويستعلو |
| Middle depths trawl | 2 114 | 1 988 | 0.858 - 4.028 | | | 4300 | distant and starting |
| Minor targets BLL | 0.583 | 0.404 | 0.005 - 2.265 | | | 4283 | - |
| Minor surface longline | 0.837 | 0.579 | 0.008 - 3.113 | | | 4002 | Law Wile. |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 0 798 | 0.577 | 0.052 - 2.855 | 1 | | 4002 | a descents |
| Scampi trawl | 1.587 | 1.432 | 0.467 - 3.461 | | | 4002 | nature |
| Snapper BLL | 0.597 | 0.397 | 0.005 - 2.293 | | | 4235 | mahamah |
| Souid trawl | 1.909 | 1.803 | 0.775 - 3.681 | | | 3897 | and the second second |
| Southern bluefin SLL | 0.876 | 0.776 | 0.224 - 2.185 | | | 4002 | and distant |
| Swordfish SLL | 0.236 | 0.171 | 0.012 - 0.832 | | | 4230 | hand a stabil |
| Δrea | | | | | | | |
| Auckland Islands | 0.834 | 0.766 | 0.273 - 1.795 | | | 4002 | all and a state of the state |
| Cook Strait | 0.068 | 0.035 | 0.000 - 0.327 | | | 3906 | فيلودون |
| East of North Island | 2.389 | 2.082 | 0.312 - 6.318 | | | 4002 | Autor |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 1.530 | 1.418 | 0.496 - 3.261 | | | 4002 | |
| East Subantarctic | 0.278 | 0.135 | 0.000 - 1.412 | | | 4002 | |
| Fiordland | 2.932 | 2.692 | 1.024 - 6.356 | | | 3837 | |
| Kermadec Islands | 0.481 | 0.248 | 0.000 - 2.251 | | | 4047 | يا يعين أو ر |
| North East | 0.655 | 0.539 | 0.064 - 1.981 | | | 4002 | |
| South Subantarctic | 0.148 | 0.095 | 0.006 - 0.588 | | | 4550 | under |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 1.909 | 1.778 | 0.656 - 3.903 | | | 4002 | pieture Mala |
| Western Chatham Rise | 0.475 | 0.431 | 0.140 - 1.089 | | | 3868 | also adam |
| West Coast North Island | 0.297 | 0.196 | 0.008 - 1.163 | | | 4127 | وبالمحدد |
| West Coast South Island | 1.051 | 0.970 | 0.349 - 2.214 | | | 3829 | midulikitesi |



Figure A-3: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of Buller's albatrosses (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-9: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of Buller's albatrosses was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were six of these strata, representing 1.0% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|---|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 980 | 1 | 10.12 | 2-22 |
| Trawl | Scampi trawl | Small | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 327 | 6 | 0.83 | 0-4 |
| Trawl | Middle depths trawl | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 341 | 6 | 0.57 | 0-3 |
| BLL | Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 482 | 3 | 0.29 | 0-2 |
| SLL | Southern bluefin SLL | Large | North | East of North Island | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 9 | 2 | 0.12 | 0-1 |
| BLL | Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | Large | South | Western Chatham Rise | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 47 | 2 | 0.09 | 0-1 |

A.4 Other albatrosses

Table A-10: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of other albatrosses in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures. IWL: Integrated weight line.

(a) Trawl

| Fishery | Vessel size | Are | a | Season | | | | Observ | vations E | stimate | d captures | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| | | | | Cap | otures | Events | Coveraş | ge Ra | tio est. N | ſean | 95% c.i. | | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North Islan | d | Spring | 0 | 204 | 0.00 |)6 | 0 | 27 | 3-75 | | |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares She | lf | Spring | 0 | 18 | 0.00 |)1 | 0 | 24 | 1-75 | | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels > 28 m | Eastern Chatham Ris | e | Spring | 2 | 2705 | 0.24 | 10 | 8 | 21 | 8-39 | | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South Islan | d | Winter | 7 | 16382 | 0.35 | 50 | 19 | 19 | 7-35 | | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares She | lf S | ummer | 8 | 11121 | 0.39 | 8 | 20 | 19 | 7-37 | | |
| Deepwater trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham Ris | ie | Spring | 6 | 2781 | 0.25 | 54 | 23 | 16 | 5-31 | | |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham Ris | e | Spring | 0 | 84 | 0.00 |)4 | 0 | 15 | 0-50 | | |
| Scampi trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham Ris | e | Spring | 3 | 649 | 0.10 |)1 | 29 | 15 | 4-36 | | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham Ris | ie | Spring | 1 | 2573 | 0.18 | 37 | 5 | 13 | 3-26 | | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North Ea | st | Spring | 0 | 1188 | 0.03 | 57 | 0 | 13 | 1-35 | | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland Island | ls S | ummer | 5 | 8010 | 0.5 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 3-24 | | |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares She | lf S | ummer | 0 | 526 | 0.02 | 20 | 0 | 11 | 0-37 | | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North Islan | d | Winter | 0 | 192 | 0.00 | 07 | 0 | 11 | 1-32 | | |
| Hoki trawi | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham Ris | se S | ummer | 0 | 1665 | 0.1. | | 0 | 10 | 3-22 | | |
| Inshore trawl | vessels < 28 m | East of North Islan | a s | ummer | 0 | 265 | 0.00 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 1-29 | | |
| (b) Surface lo | ngline | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | Vessel size | 9 | Area | Season | | | | С | bservations | Es | timated cap | otures | |
| | | | | | Captures | Ev | ents Co | verage | Ratio est. | Me | an 95 | % c.i. | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | n Nor | th East | Spring | 24 | | 256 | 0.036 | 660 | 4 | 91 251 | -844 | |
| Southern bluefin SL | L Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North | Island | Autumn | 15 | | 406 | 0.047 | 318 | 4 | 91 274 | -793 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North | Island | Summer | 1 | | 171 | 0.027 | 257 | 3 | 94 18. | /-/16 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North | Island | Autumn | (| | 100 | 0.022 | 144 | 2 | /1 12: | -495 | |
| Digeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | I NOI Nor | th East | Summor | 2 | | 169 | 0.014 | 144 | 1 | 59 10. 72 7' | 222 | |
| Albagara SLI | Vessels < 43 m | I INOI East of North | Icland | Autumn | 2 | | 22 | 0.030 | 100 | 1 | 15 1. 55 14 | -322 | |
| Bigeve SLL | Vessels < 43 m | Nor | th East | Autumn | 1 | | 23 50 | 0.013 | 82 | 1 | 13 4. 13 63 | -303 | |
| Bigeve SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North | Island | Spring | 1 | | 13 | 0.012 | 68 | 1 | 27 53 | 2/3 | |
| Southern bluefin SL | I. Vessels < 43 m | Nor | th East | Winter | 6 | | 495 | 0.119 | 50 | 1 | 26 50 | 7-230 | |
| Southern bluefin SL | L Vessels < 43 m | East of North | Island | Winter | 13 | | 225 | 0.115 | 113 | 1 | 20 53 | -211 | |
| Southern bluefin SL | L Vessels < 43 m | West Coast South | Island | Autumn | 14 | | 394 | 0.132 | 105 | 1 | 10 40 | 5-211 | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North | Island | Summer | (| | 7 | 0.011 | 0 | | 64 15 | 5-162 | |
| Swordfish SLL | Vessels < 43 m | West Coast South | Island | Summer | 1 | | 19 | 0.038 | 26 | | 63 18 | 3–145 | |
| Swordfish SLL | Vessels < 43 m | n Nor | th East | Summer | 4 | | 39 | 0.061 | 65 | | 62 18 | 3-141 | |
| (c) Bottom lon | ngline | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fisherv | 0 | Vessel size | | Area | Sea | son | | | | Obse | ervations | Estima | ted capture |
| 2 | | | | | | - | Captures | Events | Coverag | e F | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c. |
| Snapper BLL | | Vessels < 34 m | | North East | Spr | ing | 0 | 619 | 0.01 | 4 | 0 | 111 | 5-336 |
| Ling BLL - vessels | < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East | of North Island | Spr | ing | 0 | 36 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 18-221 |
| Bluenose BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East | of North Island | Spr | ing | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | | 75 | 9-235 |
| Ling BLL - vessels | < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | n Chatham Rise | Spr | ing | 3 | 153 | 0.06 | 4 | 47 | 67 | 17-161 |
| Ling BLL - vessels | < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East | of North Island | Ŵir | nter | 2 | 94 | 0.01 | 4 | 139 | 66 | 17-164 |
| Ling BLL - vessels | < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m | Eastern | n Chatham Rise | Win | nter | 13 | 180 | 0.04 | 5 | 286 | 49 | 12-121 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL | $-\text{vessels} \ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels \geq 34 m | Eastern | n Chatham Rise | Spr | ing | 4 | 482 | 0.13 | 9 | 28 | 46 | 11-111 |
| Ling BLL - vessels | < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m | Western | n Chatham Rise | Spr | ing | 0 | 99 | 0.03 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 8-113 |
| Snapper BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | | North East | Sum | ner | 0 | 766 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 2-142 |
| Ling BLL - vessels | < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m V | Vest Coa | ast South Island | Spr | ing | 0 | 16 | 0.00 | 6 | 0 | 42 | 8-109 |
| Snapper BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | | North East | Autu | mn | 0 | 528 | 0.01 | 4 | 0 | 40 | 1-132 |
| Snapper BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | | North East | Wir | nter | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | | 40 | 1-132 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL | $-\text{vessels} \ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels \geq 34 m | Eastern | n Chatham Rise | Wir | nter | 8 | 1148 | 0.15 | 4 | 51 | 39 | 10-90 |
| Bluenose BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | | North East | Spr | ıng | 0 | 37 | 0.00 | / | 0 | 36 | 4-112 |

0

Spring

Eastern Chatham Rise

Vessels < 34 m

54

0.032

Hāpuku BLL

2-103

31

0

Table A-11: Summary of model parameters, for other albatrosses capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Small SLL for method, North for region, and Spring (Oct-Dec) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Dia | ignostics |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 0.700 | 0.699 | 0.470 - 0.937 | 1 | | 3905 | haydayddi |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 1.087 | 1.067 | 0.262 - 2.005 | | | 3335 | kontendituis |
| SLL | 0.398 | 0.358 | 0.086 - 0.961 | | | 3299 | and data and |
| Trawl | 0.341 | 0.326 | 0.086 - 0.711 | | | 3759 | deres and |
| S.d.(Area) | 0.704 | 0.685 | 0.411 - 1.101 | | | 4002 | ablaiosiathi |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 0.628 | 0.613 | 0.251 - 1.101 | | | 4002 | entraticity |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 3.265 | 3.113 | 1.617 - 5.872 | 1 | | 3854 | mitaloost |
| SLL | 2.487 | 2.450 | 1.714 - 3.473 | | | 4028 | dimitrates de tatal |
| Irawl | 1.196 | 1.101 | 0.465 - 2.426 | | | 4002 | ومساركة بالطبر |
| Intercept | 0.154 | 0.125 | 0.044 - 0.408 | | | 3936 | - سا ما ا |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels ≥ 34 m | 0.076 | 0.050 | 0.012 - 0.304 | | | 4002 | مطلابية |
| SLL / vessels \geq 45 m | 0.753 | 0.710 | 0.323 - 1.427 | 1 | | 3900 | and the second s |
| Trawl / vessels ≥ 28 m | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.002 - 0.021 | | | 4002 | disk and |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 0.075 | 0.060 | 0.017 - 0.220 | | | 3815 | l |
| SLL / vessels $< 45 \text{ m}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 1003 | |
| 1 rawl / vessels < 28 m | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.002 - 0.028 | | | 4002 | |
| Region | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 1 000 | | | | |
| North | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 2027 | |
| South | 1.4/8 | 1.20/ | 0.406 - 3.795 | | | 3937 | in the colore |
| Season | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 0.431 | 0.415 | 0.253 - 0.697 | | | 4002 | endetector |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 0.450 | 0.436 | 0.257 - 0.729 | | | 4134 | inhimitral |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.460 | 0.444 | 0.267 - 0.740 | | | 4002 | keshidateadal |
| Fishery | | | | | | | |
| Albacore SLL | 1.110 | 1.024 | 0.357 - 2.359 | 1 | | 3878 | ministration |
| Bigeye SLL | 0.710 | 0.671 | 0.256 - 1.401 | | | 3899 | elathininasi |
| Bluenose BLL | 1.023 | 0.938 | 0.212 - 2.428 | | | 3887 | Lineteration |
| Deepwater trawl | 0.818 | 0.781 | 0.349 - 1.480 | | | 4002 | Lambiautor |
| Flatfish trawl | 0.743 | 0.688 | 0.060 - 1.840 | 1 | | 4157 | matchalder |
| Hake trawi | 0.894 | 0.834 | 0.229 - 1.933 | 1 | | 4570 | and the second s |
| Hapuku BLL Haki trawl | 1.041 | 1.011 | 0.208 - 2.312 0.524 1.858 | | | 4201 | فلنتصلعمين |
| Inshore trawl | 0 544 | 0.483 | 0.324 - 1.858 0.070 - 1.353 | | | 4002 | entre |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | 0.911 | 0.844 | 0.199 - 2.068 | | | 4134 | and and a |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | 0.880 | 0.809 | 0.168 - 2.060 | | | 4002 | |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 1.724 | 1.560 | 0.645 - 3.759 | | | 4002 | Raibibist |
| Ling trawl | 1.196 | 1.092 | 0.402 - 2.590 | | | 4123 | and the second |
| Mackerel trawl | 0.477 | 0.415 | 0.028 - 1.268 | | | 4002 | is in the |
| Middle depths trawl | 1.079 | 1.027 | 0.459 - 1.973 | | | 4002 | straturaldu |
| Minor targets BLL | 0.870 | 0.796 | 0.145 - 2.134 | | | 4142 | طيتمعيته |
| Minor surface longline | 0.690 | 0.625 | 0.050 - 1.742 | | | 3633 | and the second s |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 1.342 | 1.223 | 0.535 - 2.784 | | | 3963 | anteninia . |
| Scampi trawi | 0.426 | 1.130 | 0.442 - 2.478 | | | 4002 | Exclusion |
| Smapper BLL Squid trawl | 1.447 | 1 352 | 0.018 - 1.192 0.685 - 2.700 | | | 4210 | aidalithaistean |
| Southern bluefin SLI | 0.683 | 0.644 | 0.003 - 2.700 0.264 - 1.323 | | | 4160 | and a share the |
| Swordfish SLL | 2 1 3 0 | 1 958 | 0.204 - 4.353 | | | 4116 | فيتغطيكم |
| | | | | | | | |
| Area | 1 150 | 1.083 | 0.475 - 2.188 | | | 3801 | and a state of the state |
| Cook Strait | 0.946 | 0.865 | 0.475 - 2.100 0.234 - 2.177 | | | 4002 | and second |
| East of North Island | 1 768 | 1 647 | 0.685 - 3.616 | | | 4078 | and a state of the |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 1.710 | 1.624 | 0.844 - 2.962 | | | 4050 | tin contania litta |
| East Subantarctic | 0.565 | 0.501 | 0.078 - 1.414 | | | 4002 | and the second |
| Fiordland | 0.314 | 0.285 | 0.100 - 0.698 | | | 4002 | all and a second |
| Kermadec Islands | 1.180 | 1.083 | 0.334 - 2.607 | | | 4002 | desentences |
| North East | 0.873 | 0.807 | 0.310 - 1.769 | | | 4002 | sin statistic |
| South Subantarctic | 1.578 | 1.490 | 0.728 - 2.969 | | | 4002 | hatsteakerke |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 1.058 | 0.997 | 0.482 - 1.946 | | | 4002 | tanithining |
| Western Chatham Rise | 0.854 | 0.805 | 0.352 - 1.598 | | | 4173 | inius adulta |
| West Coast South Island | 0.240 | 0.201 | 0.058 - 0.649 0.393 - 1.599 | | | 4002 | and a second |
| rest Coast South Isidily | 0.007 | 0.044 | 0.070 - 1.079 | | | 40.02 | TOTAL DESIGNATION. |



Figure A-4: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of other albatrosses (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-12: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of other albatrosses was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were eleven of these strata, representing 1.7% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|---|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------|----------|
| SLL | Swordfish SLL | Small | North | Kermadec Islands | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 22 | 56 | 6.97 | 0-26 |
| SLL | Albacore SLL | Large | North | East of North Island | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 67 | 24 | 5.34 | 0-20 |
| BLL | Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Small | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 180 | 13 | 2.23 | 0-11 |
| SLL | Swordfish SLL | Small | North | North East | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 3 | 7 | 0.62 | 0-6 |
| Trawl | Middle depths trawl | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 578 | 3 | 0.44 | 0-2 |
| SLL | Southern bluefin SLL | Large | North | East of North Island | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 9 | 8 | 0.44 | 0-4 |
| SLL | Southern bluefin SLL | Small | South | Fiordland | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 18 | 4 | 0.23 | 0-3 |
| BLL | Bluenose BLL | Small | North | North East | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 53 | 3 | 0.16 | 0-2 |
| Trawl | Scampi trawl | Small | North | North East | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 379 | 2 | 0.15 | 0-1 |
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | South Subantarctic | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 102 | 2 | 0.08 | 0-1 |
| BLL | Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | Large | South | Auckland Islands | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 20 | 2 | 0.05 | 0-1 |

A.5 White-chinned petrel

Table A-13: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of white-chinned petrel in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures. IWL: Integrated weight line.

(a) Trawl

| ` | Fishery | Vessel size | | Area | Season | | | 0 | bservations | Estima | ted cap | tures | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% | 6 c.i. | |
| | Souid trawl | Vessels $> 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | s Shelf | Summer | 560 | 11121 | 0.398 | 1408 | 1170 | 913- | 1464 | |
| | Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland | Islands | Summer | 560 | 8010 | 0.511 | 1096 | 933 | 710- | 1192 | |
| | Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland | Islands | Autumn | 107 | 3221 | 0.395 | 270 | 233 | 149- | 343 | |
| | Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | es Shelf | Autumn | 161 | 3103 | 0.337 | 477 | 186 | 116- | 274 | |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatha | m Rise | Summer | 5 | 1665 | 0.131 | 38 | 129 | 68- | 208 | |
| | Ling trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | es Shelf | Spring | 14 | 1018 | 0.193 | 72 | 113 | 44- | 211 | |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatha | ım Rise | Summer | 10 | 1919 | 0.134 | 74 | 93 | 47– | 153 | |
| | Middle depths trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | es Shelf | Summer | 78 | 1902 | 0.610 | 127 | 90 | 44– | 150 | |
| | Middle depths trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | es Shelf | Spring | 30 | 1830 | 0.318 | 94 | 84 | 42- | 143 | |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | es Shelf | Autumn | 27 | 2081 | 0.277 | 97 | 78 | 38- | 129 | |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | es Shelf | Spring | 5 | 1776 | 0.261 | 19 | 76 | 39– | 128 | |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatha | ım Rise | Spring | 27 | 2705 | 0.240 | 112 | 70 | 34– | 122 | |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snare | es Shelf | Summer | 34 | 797 | 0.249 | 136 | 67 | 31- | 117 | |
| | Scampi trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland | Islands | Spring | 1 | 412 | 0.174 | 5 | 53 | 16- | 119 | |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatha | ım Rise | Spring | 16 | 2573 | 0.187 | 85 | 50 | 23- | 88 | |
| (t | o) Surface long | line | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fishery | Vessel size | | Area | Season | | | | Observations | Estin | ated ca | ptures | |
| | | | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95 | 5% c.i. | |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of N | orth Island | Summer | 3 | 171 | 0.027 | 110 | 129 | 28 | 8-333 | |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | | North East | Summer | 0 | 168 | 0.030 | 0 | 77 | 16 | 5-195 | |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | West Coast St | North East | Spring | 1 | 256 | 0.036 | 27 | 58 | 14 | 2-148 | |
| | Swordfish SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | West Coast So | outh Island | Summer | 3 | 19 | 0.038 | /9 | 22 | | /-184 | |
| | Albagara SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of IN | of the Dise | Summor | 0 | 100 | 0.022 | 0 | 20 | | 206 | |
| | Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | Eastern Cha | arth Island | Autumn | 0 | 23 | 0.000 | 0 | 26 | | 200 | |
| | Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of IN | Fiordland | Autumn | 21 | 3057 | 0.013 | 23 | 30 | 1/ | 1_66 | |
| | Albacore SLI | Vessels $\geq 43 \text{ m}$ | East of N | orth Island | Summer | 21 | 5057 | 0.011 | 25 | 31 | 1 | 2_123 | |
| | Rigeve SLI | Vessels < 43 m | Last of IN | North East | Autumn | 1 | 59 | 0.011 | 82 | 31 | é | 5_82 | |
| | Bigeve SLL | Vessels < 43 m | West Coast N | orth Island | Summer | 0 | 62 | 0.023 | 02 | 23 | 1 | -79 | |
| | Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | West Coust IV | Fiordland | Autumn | 0 | 18 | 0.023 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 1-82 | |
| | Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | West Coast Sc | outh Island | Autumn | 2 | 394 | 0.132 | 15 | 22 | | 2-67 | |
| | Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of N | orth Island | Autumn | 1 | 406 | 0.047 | 21 | 17 | 1 | -62 | |
| | Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | Western Cha | tham Rise | Summer | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 16 | (|)-91 | |
| (c |) Bottom long | line | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fishery | | Vessel size | | Area | Seasor | ı | | | Observa | tions | Estin | nated captures |
| | | | | | | | Captur | es Events | s Coverage | e Ratio | o est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| | Ling (no IWL) BLL - v | essels \geq 34 m | Vessels \geq 34 m | Stewar | t Snares Shelf | Spring | g 13 | 37 942 | 0.483 | 3 | 283 | 692 | 313-1278 |
| | Ling BLL – vessels < 3 | 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | Summe | r | 0 8 | 3 0.005 | 5 | 0 | 631 | 179-1500 |
| | Ling BLL – vessels < 3 | 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | Spring | 3 2 | 25 153 | 8 0.064 | ł. | 392 | 626 | 187-1417 |
| | Ling (no IWL) BLL – v | $essels \ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | Spring | g 30 | 65 482 | 2 0.139 | , | 2621 | 622 | 268-1171 |
| | Ling (no IWL) BLL – v | $essels \ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | Summe | r 4 | 42 285 | 0.144 | ł | 290 | 604 | 225-1255 |
| | Ling BLL - vessels < 2 | 54 m | vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | western | Chatham Rise | Spring | 3 | 3 95 PD 500 | 0.032 | <u>'</u> | 94 | 501 | 142-11// |
| | Ling (no IWL) BLL – V | esseis ≥ 54 m | vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Eas | Chothom Di- | Summe | . ₹ | 0 520 | 0.368 |) | 222 | 441 | 139-9/6 |
| | Ling (no IWI) BU | accole > 34 m | v cost is < 34 m Vaccale > 34 m | Eastern | Chatham Pice | Autom | ۱ ۱ | 30 162 | 0.010 | 2 | 460 | 380 | 54-1408 1/3_815 |
| | Ling RI L _ voccole / 3 | 34 m | Vessels $\leq 34 \text{ m}$ | Western | Chatham Rico | Summa | i i r | 0 102 | 0.002 | , , | - 1 00 0 | 330 | 80-820 |
| | Ling (no IWL) BU $= v$ | vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Western | Chatham Rise | Summe | r | 4 60 | 0.002 | -) | 102 | 282 | 90-639 |
| | Ling (no IWL) BLL $-v$ | vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Sout | h Subantarctic | Summe | r 1 | 13 12 | 2 0.007 | , | 1903 | 274 | 67-653 |
| | Hāpuku BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern | Chatham Rise | Summe | r · | 0 (|) 0,000 |) | | 272 | 1-1252 |
| | Ling (no IWL) BLL - v | essels > 34 m | Vessels $> 34 \text{ m}$ | Western | Chatham Rise | Spring | g 2 | 20 194 | 0.076 | 5 | 262 | 261 | 91-551 |
| | Ling BLL - vessels < | 34 m | Vessels $<$ 34 m | Western | Chatham Rise | Autum | 1 | 0 54 | 0.029 |) | 0 | 237 | 55-618 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table A-14: Summary of model parameters, for white-chinned petrel capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Large trawl for method, South for region, and Summer (Jan-Mar) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Dia | gnostics |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 0.557 | 0.557 | 0.377 - 0.742 | | | 3884 | skanderla |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.710 | 0.703 | 0.328 - 1.152 | | | 3727 | widentig |
| SLL Trawl | 0.440 0.608 | 0.396 0.595 | 0.087 - 1.063 0.401 - 0.891 | | | 3513 4002 | من میں میں اور میلادہ وداور |
| S.d.(Area) | 0.881 | 0.858 | 0.556 - 1.348 | | | 4335 | estimiente |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 1.007 | 0.984 | 0.654 - 1.491 | | | 4002 | ethendiste |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 7.399 | 7.348 | 5.609 - 9.557 | | | 4002 | nishahanaha |
| SLL | 3.264 | 3.170 | 1.818 - 5.272 | | | 4002 | and Mon |
| Trawl | 4.420 | 4.338 | 2.996 - 6.250 | | | 3709 | dininaudri |
| Intercept | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.005 - 0.039 | 1 | | 3940 | an belak |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels ≥ 34 m | 16.627 | 11.993 | 2.800 - 58.247 | | | 4029 | مىلىكەن قىلە |
| SLL / vessels $\ge 45 \text{ m}$ | 32.033 | 17.463 | 2.488 - 143.343 | | | 4002 | المراجب المراجب |
| $1 \text{rawl / vessels} \ge 28 \text{ m}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 4000 | |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 24.389 | 17.145 | 4.109 - 85.271 | | | 4002 | الصاعبانية |
| SLL / vessels $< 45 \text{ m}$ | 123.948 | /6./00 | 12.033 - 523.859 | | | 4002 | نب ، العب |
| Trawi / vessels < 28 m | 0.211 | 0.188 | 0.061 - 0.505 | | | 3/55 | distriction of |
| Region | 0.032 | 0.020 | 0.004 - 0.134 | | | 4002 | |
| South | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 1002 | te fonder |
| Season | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 0.473 | 0.468 | 0.362 - 0.613 | | | 3755 | entransis |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 0.616 | 0.607 | 0.436 - 0.839 | | | 4002 | Andreas |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.019 | 0.016 | 0.005 - 0.044 | | | 3900 | and a state |
| Fishery | | | | | | | |
| Albacore SLL | 1.991 | 1.672 | 0.340 - 5.625 | | | 4164 | kan di dan dan |
| Bigeye SLL | 1.030 | 0.849 | 0.173 - 2.888 | | | 4002 | القمينيسية و |
| Bluenose BLL | 0.948 | 0.755 | 0.094 - 2.936 | | | 3814 | المتحديقة |
| Eletfish trawl | 0.007 | 0.030 | 0.013 - 0.179 0.003 - 1.560 | | | 4002 | And And Address |
| Hake trawl | 0.370 | 0.232 | 0.003 - 1.009 0.104 - 1.046 | | | 4002 | No. 11 Contractor |
| Hānuku BLL | 0.482 | 0.296 | 0.003 - 1.938 | | | 4002 | and a second |
| Hoki trawl | 0.875 | 0.831 | 0.365 - 1.632 | | | 4002 | in the second second |
| Inshore trawl | 0.772 | 0.608 | 0.066 - 2.398 | | | 3986 | in the second |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | 2.207 | 1.909 | 0.501 - 5.634 | | | 4002 | a darahad |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 0.593 | 0.493 | 0.105 - 1.670 | | | 4002 | Restaura Brand |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 2.008 | 1.762 | 0.443 - 5.072 | | | 4002 | malleling |
| Ling trawl | 1.323 | 1.220 | 0.454 - 2.719 | | | 4002 | 10 march 10 |
| Mackerel trawl | 1.008 | 0.932 | 0.349 - 2.094 | | | 3921 | Manakin |
| Middle depths trawl | 1.078 | 1.025 | 0.436 - 2.011 | | | 4002 | distributed |
| Minor targets BLL | 0.592 | 0.479 | 0.0/3 - 1.759 | | | 4002 | يرو يا الاسلام |
| Minor surface longline | 0.763 | 0.551 | 0.010 - 2.741 | | | 3824 | <u>a le a se</u> |
| Southern blue whiting trawi | 0.428 | 0.278 | 0.004 - 1.730 | | | 4002 | and the second s |
| Snapper BLI | 0.392 | 0.230 | 0.094 - 4.099 0.003 - 1.666 | | | 4002 | structure in the second |
| Souid trawl | 2 182 | 2 080 | 0.005 - 1.000 0.915 - 3.986 | | | 4002 | and the second |
| Southern bluefin SLL | 0.213 | 0.155 | 0.021 - 0.766 | | | 3894 | |
| Swordfish SLL | 1.272 | 1.057 | 0.182 - 3.517 | | | 3962 | نى بىرى بىرى ئىلىدى بىرى |
| Area | | | | | | | |
| Auckland Islands | 2.654 | 2.547 | 1.262 - 4.711 | | | 3895 | antication is a side |
| Cook Strait | 0.360 | 0.308 | 0.069 - 0.979 | | | 4002 | tanohalan |
| East of North Island | 1.194 | 1.055 | 0.216 - 2.991 | | | 3705 | يع مراجعا |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 1.013 | 0.972 | 0.456 - 1.814 | | | 3830 | tonitrio n ia |
| East Subantarctic | 1.027 | 0.947 | 0.359 - 2.190 | | | 4145 | Accelledited |
| Fiordland | 0.666 | 0.620 | 0.228 - 1.390 | | | 3492 | mistudide |
| Kermadec Islands | 1.322 | 1.109 | 0.168 - 3.689 | | | 4002 | Local Marchales |
| North East | 0.828 | 0.707 | 0.152 - 2.252 0.212 1.405 | | | 4224 | determinen. |
| South Subantarcuc | 0.032 | 0.5/1 | 0.213 - 1.405 0.072 2.505 | | | 4002 | and the state of the |
| Western Chatham Rise | ∠.030 0.626 | 0.506 | 0.972 - 3.305 0.273 - 1.145 | | | 3900 | 200. said the |
| West Coast North Island | 0.020 | 0.390 | 0.275 = 1.145 0.045 = 1.512 | | | 5745 4146 | statements |
| West Coast South Island | 0.098 | 0.084 | 0.022 - 0.254 | | | 4089 | Renned |



Figure A-5: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of white-chinned petrel (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-15: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of white-chinned petrel was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were twelve of these strata, representing 1.9% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|
| BLL | Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 482 | 365 | 114.53 | 21-296 |
| Trawl | Squid trawl | Large | South | Stewart Snares Shelf | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 3103 | 161 | 85.85 | 45-140 |
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | Stewart Snares Shelf | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 1776 | 5 | 25.33 | 8-53 |
| BLL | Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | Large | South | Fiordland | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 93 | 106 | 14.87 | 0-73 |
| Trawl | Scampi trawl | Large | South | Auckland Islands | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 111 | 55 | 5.60 | 0-24 |
| Trawl | Scampi trawl | Small | South | Auckland Islands | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 81 | 12 | 0.99 | 0-7 |
| BLL | Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Small | South | West Coast South Island | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 23 | 19 | 0.87 | 0-10 |
| SLL | Southern bluefin SLL | Large | South | South Subantarctic | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 55 | 6 | 0.49 | 0-4 |
| SLL | Bigeye SLL | Small | North | West Coast North Island | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 23 | 3 | 0.12 | 0-2 |
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | Fiordland | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 33 | 2 | 0.08 | 0-1 |
| SLL | Bigeye SLL | Small | North | North East | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 105 | 1 | 0.03 | 0-0 |
| SLL | Southern bluefin SLL | Small | North | North East | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 495 | 1 | 0.03 | 0-0 |

A.6 Black petrel

Table A-16: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of black petrel in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures.

Observations

56

1 - 184

Estimated cantures

(a) Trawl

Bluenose BLL

Vessels < 34 m

| Fishery | Vessel size | Area | Season | | | | | obberruite | | Estimate | a cuptures | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|
| , | | | | Captu | es | Events | Coverage | Ratio e | est. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | | 8 | 1261 | 0.034 | 2 | 232 | 288 | 86–708 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | | 0 | 1188 | 0.037 | | 0 | 174 | 45-427 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | | 20 | 1780 | 0.056 | 3 | 57 | 119 | 25-321 | |
| Scampi trawl V | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | | 1 | 172 | 0.047 | | 21 | 21 | 0-77 | |
| Inshore trawl V | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Summer | | 0 | 265 | 0.009 | | 0 | 19 | 0-79 | |
| Scampi trawl V | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | | 0 | 523 | 0.111 | | 0 | 19 | 0-72 | |
| Inshore trawl V | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Spring | | 0 | 204 | 0.006 | | 0 | 16 | 0-76 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North East | Winter | | 0 | 982 | 0.034 | | 0 | 12 | 0-69 | |
| Inshore trawl V | Vessels < 28 m We | est Coast North Island | Summer | | 0 | 1565 | 0.070 | | 0 | 12 | 0-62 | |
| Inshore trawl V | Vessels < 28 m We | est Coast North Island | Spring | | 0 | 1046 | 0.040 | | 0 | 9 | 0-53 | |
| Inshore trawl V | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autumn | | 0 | 203 | 0.008 | | 0 | 8 | 0-48 | |
| Scampi trawl V | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | | 0 | 379 | 0.168 | | 0 | 6 | 0-32 | |
| Flatfish trawl V | Vessels < 28 m We | est Coast North Island | Autumn | | 0 | 1 | 0.000 | | 0 | 5 | 0-37 | |
| Flatfish trawl V | Vessels < 28 m We | est Coast North Island | Spring | | 0 | 164 | 0.012 | | 0 | 5 | 0-36 | |
| Flatfish trawl V | Vessels < 28 m We | est Coast North Island | Summer | | 0 | 68 | 0.008 | | 0 | 4 | 0-35 | |
| (b) Surface lo | ongline | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | Vessel siz | ze | Area | Season | | | | C | Observa | ations | Estimate | d capture |
| , | | | | | Ca | ptures | Events 0 | Coverage | Rati | o est. | Mean | 95% c.i |
| Bigeve SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Summer | | 10 | 168 | 0.030 | | 335 | 590 | 338-93 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Spring | | 28 | 256 | 0.036 | | 770 | 502 | 270-82 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Autumn | | 1 | 59 | 0.012 | | 82 | 242 | 101-46 |
| Swordfish SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Summer | | 3 | 39 | 0.061 | | 49 | 65 | 20-14 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 | m East of North | Island | Summer | | 3 | 171 | 0.027 | | 110 | 56 | 6-15 |
| Minor surface long | line Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Summer | | 3 | 23 | 0.059 | | 50 | 55 | 10-13 |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Autumn | | 0 | 1 | 0.002 | | 0 | 52 | 5-20 |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Spring | | 2 | 1 | 0.004 | | 564 | 49 | 5-19 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Winter | | 0 | 105 | 0.014 | | 0 | 40 | 0-14 |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Nor | th East | Summer | | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | | 30 | 2-11: |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 | m East of North | Island | Autumn | | 0 | 100 | 0.022 | | 0 | 19 | 1-61 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 | m West Coast North | Island | Summer | | 0 | 62 | 0.023 | | 0 | 18 | 0-61 |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 | m East of North | Island | Autumn | | 0 | 23 | 0.015 | | 0 | 15 | 0-66 |
| Swordfish SLL | Vessels < 43 | m Noi | th East | Autumn | | 0 | 16 | 0.050 | | 0 | 15 | 2-41 |
| Southern bluefin Sl | LL Vessels < 43 | m Noi | th East | Autumn | | 0 | 52 | 0.064 | | 0 | 13 | 0-47 |
| (c) Bottom lo | ngline | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | Vessel size | Area | Season | | | | | Observat | ions | Estin | ated captu | res |
| | | | | Capti | ires | Events | Coverage | e Ratio | est. | Mean | 95% | c.i. |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | | 14 | 766 | 0.020 |) | 710 | 1422 | 641–26 | 566 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | | 43 | 85 | 0.013 | 3 3 | 250 | 1180 | 398-24 | 406 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | | 2 | 619 | 0.014 | | 140 | 1099 | 451-21 | 163 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | | 5 | 37 | 0.007 | | 697 | 653 | 198-14 | 414 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | | 22 | 528 | 0.014 | 1 | 544 | 653 | 212-14 | 429 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | | 0 | 53 | 0.01 | | 0 | 415 | 125-92 | 24 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | | 0 | 5 | 0.003 | 5 | 0 | 304 | 56-81 | 10 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | | 0 | 8 | 0.004 | | 0 | 194 | 31-54 | 12 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | | 2 | 40 | 0.026 |) | /8 | 125 | 21-30 | 19 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | | 4 | 28 | 0.018 | 5 | 222 | 110 | 13-31 | 15 |
| Minor targets BLL | vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | | 0 | 27 | 0.020 | , | 0 | 15 | 10-20 | 15 |
| Snapper BLL | vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | winter | | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | , | 0 | 6/ | 0-28 | 55 |
| Minor targets DLL | vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Summer | | 0 | 28 | 0.014 | • | 0 | 50 | 2-20 | 15 54 |
| Bluenoso DI I | Vessels < 54 m Vessels < 24 m | Fact of North Island | Spring | | 0 | 32 | 0.020 | ,) | 0 | 59 | 0-10 | 24 |
| | 200 S C C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C | | | | | | | | | | 1.000 | |

East of North Island

Spring

0

0

0.000

Table A-17: Summary of model parameters, for black petrel capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Small BLL for method, North for region, and Summer (Jan-Mar) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Dia | ignostics |
|---|-------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 1.233 | 1.228 | 0.936 - 1.576 | | | 3867 | restyldtiodd |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.904 | 0.766 | 0.130 - 2.357 | | | 1966 | Mainlade |
| SLL | 0.795 | 0.658 | 0.127 - 2.097 | | | 2017 | 164.000 |
| Trawl | 0.910 | 0.764 | 0.147 - 2.378 | | | 2160 | <u> tidentetti side</u> |
| S.d.(Area) | 1.303 | 1.243 | 0.663 - 2.335 | | | 3489 | idenetidadel |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 0.796 | 0.752 | 0.325 - 1.483 | | | 3402 | international |
| Overdispersion | 1 722 | 1 (70 | 1.015 2.701 | | | 1002 | |
| BLL | 1./52 | 1.6/0 | 1.015 - 2.791 | | | 4002 | Nitiostalast |
| SLL Trawl | 1.444 | 1 2 2 9 | 0.589 - 1.528 | | | 4149 | |
| liawi | 1.444 | 1.528 | 0.580 - 5.052 | | | 5809 | In the local sector of the |
| Intercept | 0.078 | 0.039 | 0.009 - 0.272 | | | 3621 | |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels ≥ 34 m | 1.082 | 0.050 | 0.000 - 8.230 | | | 4115 | 1.14 (144 (|
| SLL / vessels $\ge 45 \text{ m}$ | 1.263 | 0.648 | 0.059 - 5.959 | | | 3474 | فيصلحهم |
| Trawl / vessels ≥ 28 m | 0.011 | 0.002 | 0.000 - 0.074 | _ | | 3803 | |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| SLL / vessels $< 45 \text{ m}$ | 1.756 | 1.246 | 0.317 - 5.738 | | | 4166 | . 1 |
| Trawl / vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | 0.091 | 0.063 | 0.012 - 0.337 | | | 3896 | . . |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| North | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 1000 | |
| South | 0.023 | 0.003 | 0.000 - 0.161 | | | 4008 | and address |
| Season | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 0.490 | 0.465 | 0.217 - 0.922 | | | 3817 | Kitabibibi |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 0.708 | 0.678 | 0.383 - 1.204 | | | 3110 | to the philosophic |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.052 | 0.037 | 0.003 - 0.184 | | | 3817 | يغاملهمهم |
| Fishery | | | | | | | |
| Albacore SLL | 1.726 | 1.467 | 0.389 - 4.623 | | | 4002 | والمحلين |
| Bigeye SLL | 0.945 | 0.886 | 0.211 - 2.105 | | | 3820 | and the second s |
| Bluenose BLL | 1.889 | 1.702 | 0.657 - 4.224 | | | 3773 | والمع والمع |
| Deepwater trawl | 0.909 | 0.779 | 0.026 - 2.763 | | | 4002 | www.coch. |
| Flatfish trawl | 0.960 | 0.813 | 0.030 - 3.004 | | | 3848 | والمتحد والمتألف |
| Hake trawl | 0.998 | 0.826 | 0.034 - 3.079 | | | 4002 | the sector. |
| Hāpuku BLL | 1.485 | 1.299 | 0.368 - 3.656 | | | 4252 | anddina |
| Hoki trawl | 0.889 | 0.743 | 0.032 - 2.592 | | | 3754 | بمطنعتهما |
| Inshore trawl | 1.343 | 1.157 | 0.308 - 3.669 | | | 3373 | وعاجدت أنتناه |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | 0.984 | 0.815 | 0.038 - 3.085 | | | 4002 | مراد فالمحصات |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | 0.977 | 0.798 | 0.029 - 2.997 | | | 3982 | فيستطلقه |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 0.699 | 0.606 | 0.012 - 2.002 | | | 3888 | Contraction of the |
| Ling trawl | 0.951 | 0.794 | 0.030 - 2.984 | | | 3966 | and the second s |
| Mackerel trawl | 0.938 | 0.777 | 0.029 - 2.888 | | | 3753 | dandan |
| Middle depths trawl | 0.892 | 0.762 | 0.024 - 2.616 | | | 4002 | and the second |
| Minor targets BLL | 0.828 | 0.750 | 0.165 - 2.003 | | | 3890 | وسيططع |
| Minor surface longline | 1.172 | 1.037 | 0.224 - 2.934 | | | 3050 | ويقالم حماليا |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 0.996 | 0.823 | 0.025 - 3.201 | | | 4002 | بالمعامد الم |
| Scampi trawl | 0.907 | 0.782 | 0.126 - 2.508 | | | 3839 | ويومين المراجع |
| Snapper BLL | 0.403 | 0.362 | 0.110 - 0.937 | | | 4114 | Annennobele |
| Squid trawl | 0.987 | 0.804 | 0.035 - 3.083 | | | 3949 | and access |
| Southern bluefin SLL | 0.312 | 0.228 | 0.003 - 1.059 | | | 3664 | <u>nidentes</u> |
| Swordhish SLL | 0.889 | 0.814 | 0.138 - 2.176 | | | 4225 | handoradah |
| Area Auckland Islands | 0 0/0 | 0 532 | 0.001 - 4.507 | | | 4002 | المراجع والمراجع |
| Cook Strait | 0.049 | 0.552 | 0.001 - 4.507 | | | 4002 | and the second |
| East of North Island | 0.245 | 0.347 | 0.000 - 4.323 | | | 4002 | ا بالباني التر محمد الديل |
| Eastern Chatham Rice | 0.248 | 0.191 | 0.017 = 0.802 0.000 = 3.759 | | | 3300 | and a first state |
| East Subantaretic | 0.0/1 | 0.539 | 0.000 - 3.738 0.000 - 4.175 | | | 3545 | makalidak |
| Fiordland | 0.821 | 0.350 | 0.000 = 4.173 0.000 = 3.712 | | | 4020 | tal anatomic |
| Kermadec Islands | 0.969 | 0 735 | 0.062 - 3.244 | | | 3888 | manning. |
| North East | 2 934 | 2 551 | 0.497 - 7.593 | | | 3503 | ىلايىيەيەيىت تەللايمايمىغان |
| South Subantarctic | 0.959 | 0 537 | 0.000 - 4.458 | | | 4002 | aye database |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 0 924 | 0.519 | 0.000 - 4.377 | | | 4002 | halida, and |
| Western Chatham Rise | 0.903 | 0.506 | 0.000 - 4.161 | | | 3789 | halistos |
| West Coast North Island | 0.186 | 0.126 | 0.008 - 0.693 | | | 3862 | akashi Kandara |
| West Coast South Island | 0.905 | 0.513 | 0.000 - 4.153 | | | 3883 | ويستعلقهم |



Figure A-6: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of black petrel (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-18: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of black petrel was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There was one stratum, representing 0.2% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------|----------|
| SLL | Albacore SLL | Large | North | North East | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 2 | 1 | 0.01 | 0–0 |

A.7 Grey petrel

Table A-19: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of grey petrel in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures. IWL: Integrated weight line.

(a) Trawl

| Fishery | Vessel si | ze | Area S | | | | Observations | | | | Estimated captures | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------|----------|
| , | | | | | Captures | s Ev | vents Co | overage | Ratio est. | 1 | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| Southern blue whiting tra | wl Vessels ≥ 28 | m South Subant | arctic | Winter | 44 | t : | 5923 | 0.588 | 74 | | 79 | 43-125 |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels ≤ 28 | m East of North I | sland | Winter | 0 |) | 192 | 0.007 | 0 | | 23 | 0-108 |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels < 28 | m Western Chatham | Rise | Winter | 0 |) | 63 | 0.004 | 0 | | 13 | 0-72 |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels ≥ 28 | m Western Chatham | Rise | Winter | 0 |) | 1347 | 0.179 | 0 | | 9 | 0-27 |
| Southern blue whiting tra | wl Vessels ≥ 28 | m East Subanta | arctic | Winter | 14 | ļ i | 1017 | 0.499 | 28 | | 9 | 1-25 |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 | m Western Chatham | Rise | Winter | 0 |) | 142 | 0.011 | 0 | | 7 | 0-33 |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 | m North | East | Winter | 0 |) | 982 | 0.034 | 0 | | 6 | 0-31 |
| Scampi trawl | Vessels < 28 | m Auckland Is | lands | Winter | 1 | | 129 | 0.028 | 36 | | 6 | 0-28 |
| Deepwater trawl | Vessels ≥ 28 | m South Subant | arctic | Winter | 0 |) | 628 | 0.256 | 0 | | 5 | 0-18 |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels < 28 | m Western Chatham | Rise | Autumn | 0 |) | 103 | 0.005 | 0 | | 5 | 0-26 |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels ≥ 28 | m Western Chatham | Rise | Autumn | 0 |) : | 2666 | 0.171 | 0 | | 5 | 0-17 |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 | m East of North I | sland | Autumn | 0 |) | 203 | 0.008 | 0 | | 5 | 0-27 |
| Scampi trawl | Vessels ≥ 28 | m Auckland Is | lands | Winter | 0 |) | 102 | 0.072 | 0 | | 5 | 0-19 |
| Squid trawl | Vessels ≥ 28 | m Auckland Is | lands | Autumn | 0 |) (| 3221 | 0.395 | 0 | | 5 | 0-17 |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels < 28 | m East of North I | sland | Winter | C |) | 0 | 0.000 | | | 4 | 0-26 |
| (b) Surface long | ine | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | Vessel size | Area | Seas | son | | | | Observat | ions Est | timate | ed captu | res |
| | | | | Capt | ures Ev | /ents | Coverage | Ratic | est. Me | ean | 95% (| c.i. |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autu | mn | 13 | 406 | 0.047 | | 275 1 | 35 | 56-26 | 53 |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Wir | iter | 7 | 225 | 0.115 | | 60 1 | 09 | 48-19 | 97 |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | North East | Wir | iter | 3 | 495 | 0.119 | | 25 | 64 | 20-13 | 39 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | North East | Wir | iter | 0 | 105 | 0.014 | | 0 | 43 | 0-15 | 50 |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autu | mn | 0 | 23 | 0.015 | | 0 | 26 | 2-83 | 3 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autu | mn | 0 | 100 | 0.022 | | 0 | 26 | 0-91 | l |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels \geq 43 m | East of North Island | Wir | iter | 25 | 146 | 0.768 | | 32 | 25 | 6-52 | 2 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autu | mn | 0 | 59 | 0.012 | | 0 | 7 | 0-30 |) |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | North East | Wir | iter | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | | 6 | 0-25 | 5 |
| Swordfish SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autu | mn | 0 | 22 | 0.090 | | 0 | 5 | 0-19 |) |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autu | mn | 2 | 52 | 0.064 | | 31 | 4 | 0-13 | 3 |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Wir | iter | 0 | 1 | 0.007 | | 0 | 3 | 0-14 | 1 |
| Minor surface longline | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autu | mn | 0 | 2 | 0.011 | | 0 | 3 | 0-15 | 5 |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $\ge 43 \text{ m}$ | South Subantarctic | Autu | mn | 0 | 55 | 0.743 | | 0 | 3 | 0-13 | 3 |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels $\ge 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autu | mn | 3 | 67 | 0.971 | | 3 | 2 | 0-11 | l |

(c) Bottom longline

| Fishery | Vessel size | Area | Season | | | (| Observations | Estima | ated captures |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|
| | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Winter | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 841 | 118-2758 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham Rise | Winter | 10 | 47 | 0.026 | 383 | 422 | 99-1074 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Winter | 0 | 94 | 0.014 | 0 | 349 | 61-1001 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | South Subantarctic | Autumn | 106 | 432 | 0.247 | 428 | 340 | 160-581 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Auckland Islands | Winter | 98 | 172 | 0.373 | 262 | 307 | 97-618 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | Vessels \ge 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Winter | 12 | 1148 | 0.154 | 77 | 270 | 78-624 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Autumn | 11 | 528 | 0.014 | 772 | 259 | 26-900 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | South Subantarctic | Winter | 103 | 57 | 0.193 | 534 | 225 | 88-408 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Winter | 0 | 14 | 0.005 | 0 | 137 | 4-522 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham Rise | Winter | 3 | 116 | 0.035 | 85 | 105 | 10-323 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | Vessels \geq 34 m | East Subantarctic | Autumn | 0 | 6 | 0.010 | 0 | 70 | 12-187 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham Rise | Autumn | 2 | 65 | 0.034 | 58 | 69 | 8-221 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Auckland Islands | Autumn | 17 | 20 | 0.060 | 281 | 62 | 11-146 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | Vessels \ge 34 m | East Subantarctic | Winter | 0 | 21 | 0.135 | 0 | 59 | 9-153 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Winter | 0 | 1 | 0.001 | 0 | 54 | 0-235 |

Table A-20: Summary of model parameters, for grey petrel capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Large BLL for method, South for region, and Winter (Jul-Sep) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Di | agnostics |
|---|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 0.972 | 0.971 | 0.777 – 1.186 | | | 4002 | ellaytization |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 1.409 | 1.396 | 0.563 - 2.322 | | | 4053 | to/Navalari |
| SLL | 0.525 | 0.464 | 0.097 - 1.310 | | | 2941 | States and |
| Trawl | 0.397 | 0.368 | 0.089 - 0.865 | | | 3578 | akali wiki |
| S.d.(Area) | 1.728 | 1.682 | 1.115 - 2.566 | | | 4002 | whentith |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 0.753 | 0.729 | 0.307 - 1.343 | | | 4179 | dahasuana |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 2.997 | 2.904 | 1.727 - 4.822 | | | 3859 | UNA Method |
| SLL | 1.269 | 1.223 | 0.669 - 2.146 | | | 4002 | alitadeatabai |
| Trawl | 1.115 | 1.053 | 0.501 - 2.043 | | | 4002 | يەلەلەردىلە ت |
| Intercept | 0.153 | 0.095 | 0.022 - 0.617 | | | 4002 | |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels \geq 34 m | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| SLL / vessels \geq 45 m | 0.911 | 0.591 | 0.087 - 3.694 | | | 4332 | |
| Trawl / vessels ≥ 28 m | 0.020 | 0.016 | 0.004 - 0.059 | | | 4002 | العصيفات. |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 0.443 | 0.303 | 0.044 - 1.628 | | | 4002 | militaria |
| SLL / vessels $< 45 \text{ m}$ | 0.425 | 0.269 | 0.039 - 1.719 | | | 4158 | |
| Trawl / vessels < 28 m | 0.009 | 0.005 | 0.000 - 0.046 | | | 4002 | |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| North | 3.950 | 1.027 | 0.097 - 21.043 | | | 4320 | |
| South | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Season | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 0.289 | 0.275 | 0.155 - 0.493 | | | 4002 | and advectories |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 0.042 | 0.035 | 0.008 - 0.115 | | | 4075 | مبلمسف |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 0.016 | 0.012 | 0.001 - 0.063 | | | 3899 | ويستقور والقلو |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Fishery | | | | | | | |
| Albacore SLL | 1.113 | 0.988 | 0.193 - 2.866 | | | 4150 | Market State |
| Bigeye SLL | 0.422 | 0.341 | 0.007 - 1.289 | | | 3842 | NATE OF STREET |
| Bluenose BLL | 0.676 | 0.592 | 0.068 - 1.790 | | | 4002 | distances of |
| Deepwater trawl | 0.629 | 0.559 | 0.119 – 1.522 | | | 4146 | مملغطم |
| Flatfish trawl | 0.952 | 0.814 | 0.045 - 2.850 | | | 4110 | in the second |
| Hake trawl | 0.932 | 0.801 | 0.042 - 2.829 | | | 3982 | يدأعه يعاقبن |
| Hāpuku BLL | 0.873 | 0.751 | 0.032 - 2.527 | | | 4034 | فاستنبع |
| Hoki trawl | 0.712 | 0.636 | 0.131 - 1.756 | | | 3810 | يۇ. ئەر مىلاند |
| Inshore trawl | 0.727 | 0.614 | 0.021 - 2.116 | | | 3819 | بالم معادلة اللغان |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 1.376 | 1.219 | 0.429 - 3.181 | | | 4002 | and the state of the second |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 0.848 | 0.742 | 0.158 - 2.214 | | | 4002 | <u>معمداني</u> د د |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 0.952 | 0.821 | 0.185 - 2.527 | | | 4002 | استدفارهم |
| Ling trawi Mooleanal travul | 1.231 | 1.068 | 0.213 - 3.257 | | | 4090 | يشيق الدي |
| Middle donthe trouvi | 0.820 | 0.707 | 0.030 - 2.340 | | | 3991 | a desta constante de la consta |
| Minor targets BLI | 1.076 | 0.344 | 0.018 - 1.703 0.181 - 2.810 | | | 4330 | en de la serie |
| Minor surface longline | 0.082 | 0.945 | 0.042 - 2.010 | | | 3780 | in a second |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 2 520 | 2 242 | 0.042 - 2.005 0.984 - 5.735 | | | 3861 | and a state |
| Scampi trawl | 0.967 | 0.845 | 0.124 - 2.535 | | | 4002 | |
| Snapper BLI | 1 496 | 1 290 | 0.349 - 3.887 | | | 4002 | and a second |
| Souid trawl | 0.640 | 0.565 | 0.078 - 1.629 | | | 4002 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | 1 241 | 1 109 | 0.316 - 3.008 | | | 3891 | Attractional |
| Swordfish SLL | 1.237 | 1.079 | 0.224 - 3.198 | | | 4220 | |
| Area | | | | | | | |
| Auckland Islands | 2.827 | 2.488 | 0.507 - 7.105 | | | 3967 | the local data data |
| Cook Strait | 0.072 | 0.018 | 0.000 - 0.480 | | | 3873 | transfer and |
| East of North Island | 2.512 | 1.993 | 0.126 - 7.597 | 1 | | 4002 | a shake a |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 0.279 | 0.218 | 0.037 - 0.885 | | | 4002 | Latena |
| East Subantarctic | 1.482 | 1.236 | 0.214 - 4.294 | | | 3788 | مط تشت أجد |
| Fiordland | 0.055 | 0.030 | 0.001 - 0.248 | | | 4002 | and the |
| Kermadec Islands | 0.442 | 0.228 | 0.006 - 2.129 | | | 3881 | si ka makatan |
| North East | 0.706 | 0.517 | 0.031 - 2.438 | 1 | | 4002 | interior distant |
| South Subantarctic | 2.653 | 2.358 | 0.496 - 6.565 | | | 4002 | discontant |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 0.064 | 0.016 | 0.000 - 0.416 | | | 4002 | سمسليك |
| Western Chatham Rise | 1.406 | 1.141 | 0.207 - 4.231 | | | 4002 | and show |
| West Coast North Island | 0.083 | 0.017 | 0.000 - 0.549 | | | 4002 | s. Jerne |
| West Coast South Island | 0.018 | 0.004 | 0.000 - 0.114 | | | 4002 | a seconda |



Figure A-7: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of grey petrel (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-21: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of grey petrel was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were four of these strata, representing 0.6% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------|----------|
| SLL | Swordfish SLL | Small | North | Kermadec Islands | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 22 | 2 | 0.01 | 0-0 |
| Trawl | Ling trawl | Large | South | South Subantarctic | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 90 | 1 | 0.01 | 0-0 |
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | Fiordland | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 169 | 1 | 0.01 | 0-0 |
| Trawl | Squid trawl | Large | South | Western Chatham Rise | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 5 | 1 | 0.01 | 0–0 |

A.8 Sooty shearwater

Table A-22: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of sooty shearwater in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures. IWL: Integrated weight line.

(a) Trawl

| Fishery | Vessel size | | Area Season | | | | Observations | Estin | nated cap | tures | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | Captures | Events | Coverag | e Ratio est. | Mean | 95% | 6 c.i. | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels > 28 m | Stewart Snares | Shelf Summer | 356 | 11121 | 0.39 | 8 895 | 1094 | 806- | 1435 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares | Shelf Autumn | 370 | 3103 | 0.33 | 7 1096 | 746 | 508- | 1047 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham | Rise Autumn | 124 | 2666 | 0.17 | 1 724 | 473 | 294– | 702 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares | Shelf Autumn | 32 | 2081 | 0.27 | 7 115 | 280 | 164-4 | 426 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham | Rise Spring | 56 | 2573 | 0.18 | 7 298 | 264 | 151⊸ | 412 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland Is | lands Autumn | 71 | 3221 | 0.39 | 5 179 | 234 | 133- | 361 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland Is | lands Summer | 110 | 8010 | 0.51 | 1 215 | 222 | 132-2 | 338 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham | Rise Summer | 39 | 1919 | 0.13 | 4 290 | 209 | 118- | 331 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham | Rise Autumn | 18 | 582 | 0.19 | 3 93 | 204 | 103-2 | 349 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares | Shelf Spring | 32 | 1830 | 0.31 | 8 100 | 192 | 101-2 | 321 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Western Chatham | Rise Autumn | 3 | 77 | 0.00 | 3 882 | 178 | 32-4 | 472 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Western Chatham | Rise Autumn | 0 | 6 | 0.00 | 1 0 | 177 | 44-4 | 466 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares | Shelf Spring | 15 | 1776 | 0.26 | 1 57 | 163 | 84–2 | 269 | |
| Ling trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares | Shelf Spring | 10 | 1018 | 0.19 | 3 51 | 153 | 58-3 | 303 | |
| Middle depths trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Western Chatham | Rise Spring | 0 | 63 | 0.00 | 90 | 133 | 30-2 | 354 | |
| (b) Surface long | gline | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | Vessel size | . 4 | Area Season | | | | Observations | Estimat | ed captur | es | |
| | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c | .i. | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Is | and Autumn | 0 | 23 | 0.015 | 0 | 16 | 0–78 | | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Is | and Autumn | 0 | 100 | 0.022 | 0 | 16 | 0-63 | | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | North | East Autumn | 0 | 59 | 0.012 | 0 | 13 | 0-53 | | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | North | East Spring | 2 | 256 | 0.036 | 55 | 12 | 0-49 | | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Is | land Summer | 0 | 171 | 0.027 | 0 | 11 | 0-43 | | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | North | East Summer | 0 | 168 | 0.030 | 0 | / | 0-30 | | |
| Southern bluetin SLL | Vessels ≥ 43 m | Fiord | and Autumn | 0 | 3057 | 0.901 | 0 | 5 | 0-16 | | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | INORIA | East Autumn | 0 | 1 | 0.002 | 0 | 4 | 0-21 | | |
| Albacore SLL Southorn bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Is | and Summer | 0 | 106 | 0.011 | 0 | 2 | 0-17 | | |
| Albagers SLI | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Is | and Autumn | 0 | 400 | 0.047 | 0 7 | 2 | 0-17 | | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels ≥ 43 m | East of North North | and Autumn Foot Series | / | 0/ | 0.971 | / | 2 | 0-11 | | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Isl | East Spring | 0 | 12 | 0.004 | 0 | 2 | 0-9 | | |
| Swordfish SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Is | and Spring | 0 | 15 | 0.015 | 0 | 2 | 0-10 | | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels ≥ 43 m Vessels ≥ 43 m | North | East Autumn | 0 | 43 | 0.090 | 0 | 1 | 0-9 | | |
| (c) Bottom long | gline | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | | Vessel size | | Area Seas | son | | | Obser | vations | Estimat | ed captures |
| | | | | | Caj | ptures E | vents Cover | age Ra | tio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels \geq 34 m | $Vessels \geq 34 \ m$ | Stewart Snares S | Shelf Spr | ing | 69 | 942 0.4 | 483 | 142 | 107 | 57-176 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels \ge 34 m | Vessels \geq 34 m | Western Chatham | Rise Autu | mn | 0 | 65 0. | 034 | 0 | 100 | 39–204 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels \ge 34 m | Vessels $\ge 34 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham | Rise Spr | ing | 0 | 194 0. | 076 | 0 | 92 | 42-171 |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – ves | sels \geq 34 m | Vessels \geq 34 m | Stewart Snares S | Shelf Spr | ing | 12 | 118 0. | 082 | 146 | 56 | 17-128 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – | vessels \geq 34 m | Vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham | Rise Summ | ner | 1 | 60 0. | 039 | 25 | 44 | 16-91 |
| Snapper BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North | East Autu | mn | 1 | 528 0. | 014 | 70 | 28 | 1-108 |
| Snapper BLL | | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North | East Spr | ing | 0 | 619 0. | 014 | 0 | 21 | 0-83 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels \geq 34 m | Vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham | Rise Autu | mn | 0 | 162 0. | J65 | 0 | 18 | 4-44 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels \geq 34 m | vessels \geq 34 m | Eastern Chatham | Kise Spr | ing | 2 | 482 0. | 139 | 14 | 16 | 3-37 |
| Snapper BLL | | vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North | East Summ | ner | 0 | /66 0. | J20 | 0 | 14 | 0-56 |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – ves | sets $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Flord | nand Spr | ing | 3 | 154 0. | 214 | 14 | 11 | 1-33 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Auckland Isl | ands Autu | mn | 0 | 20 0.0 | JOU 1 C 4 | 0 | 10 | 1-28 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL - | vessels ≥ 34 m | vessels $\geq 34 \text{ m}$ | Flord Western Chatler | nand Spr | ing | 4 | 93 0. | 104 | 24 | 10 | 1-2/ |
| Ling BLL – vessels < | 34 III Vaagaala N 24 m | vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | Featern Chatham | Rise Spr | ing | 0 | 99 U. | JJZ 144 | 0 | 8 | 0-40 |
| LING (NO IWL) BLL - | vessels \geq 34 m | vessels \ge 34 m | Lastern Chathâm | ruse Summ | uci | U | 200 U. | 144 | U | / | 0-19 |

Table A-23: Summary of model parameters, for sooty shearwater capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Large trawl for method, South for region, and Autumn (Apr-Jun) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Dia | gnostics |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|------|------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 0.652 | 0.651 | 0.475 - 0.823 | | | 3734 | and the first of the second |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.862 | 0.838 | 0.226 - 1.644 | | | 3806 | AND AND AND |
| SLL | 0.662 | 0.557 | 0.108 - 1.819 | | | 2367 | and should be |
| Trawl | 0.383 | 0.371 | 0.206 - 0.622 | | | 4147 | masinthing |
| S.d.(Area) | 1.171 | 1.142 | 0.791 - 1.713 | | | 4138 | Association |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 1.063 | 1.048 | 0.651 - 1.567 | | | 4002 | photologica |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 2.258 | 2.175 | 0.936 - 3.952 | | | 4281 | and interaction |
| SLL | 2.421 | 2.258 | 0.911 – 4.936 | | | 4271 | MONOR |
| Trawl | 4.606 | 4.523 | 3.242 - 6.410 | | | 3875 | wituol degenere |
| Intercept | 0.014 | 0.011 | 0.004 - 0.037 | | | 4162 | م <u>مد الم</u> |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels \geq 34 m | 4.544 | 2.666 | 0.545 - 20.055 | | | 4002 | |
| SLL / vessels \ge 45 m | 12.869 | 4.612 | 0.291 - 76.156 | | | 4361 | للبا متحدث |
| Trawl / vessels ≥ 28 m | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 0.513 | 0.293 | 0.027 - 2.257 | | | 4407 | |
| SLL / vessels < 45 m | 2.738 | 1.326 | 0.113 - 14.474 | | | 4002 | فاستد |
| Trawl / vessels < 28 m | 0.775 | 0.668 | 0.239 - 1.958 | | | 3658 | hand |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| North | 0.776 | 0.262 | 0.042 - 2.895 | | | 4002 | |
| South | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Season | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 0.646 | 0.633 | 0.442 - 0.910 | - | | 4002 | سعلمي |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 0 489 | 0 484 | 0.368 - 0.642 | | | 3541 | - المراسط بالمراج |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.014 | 0.011 | 0.002 - 0.044 | | | 4165 | Mathematical and |
| Fishery | | | | | | | |
| Albacore SLL | 1 896 | 1 572 | 0 241 - 5 429 | | | 4229 | والالحالية البرتي |
| Bigeve SLL | 0 894 | 0.686 | 0.060 - 3.053 | | | 3960 | ويراجع والمحادية |
| Bluenose BLL | 1.298 | 1.005 | 0.096 - 4.161 | | | 3902 | يعلمت سيلتم |
| Deepwater trawl | 0.124 | 0.105 | 0.023 - 0.338 | | | 4115 | فالمطارفان |
| Flatfish trawl | 0.181 | 0.094 | 0.001 - 0.841 | | | 3890 | للمصالب |
| Hake trawl | 1.009 | 0.923 | 0.327 - 2.186 | | | 3890 | and second |
| Hāpuku BLL | 1.742 | 1.394 | 0.187 - 5.524 | | | 4002 | side and |
| Hoki trawl | 1.158 | 1.101 | 0.501 - 2.135 | | | 4002 | وأنتاح مطلقهم |
| Inshore trawl | 0.480 | 0.382 | 0.064 - 1.477 | | | 4110 | والانتقار المركان |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels > 34 m | 0.971 | 0.784 | 0.116 - 2.895 | | | 4002 | يعادل بيدار |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 0.934 | 0.737 | 0.098 - 2.936 | | | 4002 | alex Alberton |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 0.490 | 0.295 | 0.003 - 2.135 | | | 4114 | |
| Ling trawl | 1.451 | 1.331 | 0.503 - 3.046 | | | 4175 | and the second second |
| Mackerel trawl | 0.538 | 0.476 | 0.150 - 1.288 | | | 4002 | ومعاديسي |
| Middle depths trawl | 1.592 | 1.513 | 0.686 - 2.973 | | | 4120 | and the second s |
| Minor targets BLL | 0.409 | 0.239 | 0.002 - 1.718 | | | 4701 | فيستغب |
| Minor surface longline | 0.932 | 0.627 | 0.008 - 3.658 | | | 4167 | فالشبطين والم |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 0.715 | 0.478 | 0.005 - 2.821 | | | 4002 | and second |
| Scampi trawl | 1.038 | 0.929 | 0.280 - 2.432 | | | 3708 | Accessibles |
| Snapper BLL | 1.177 | 0.901 | 0.083 - 3.930 | | | 4112 | <u>م معنظیمان</u> |
| Squid trawl | 2.491 | 2.359 | 1.075 - 4.586 | | | 4002 | -standards |
| Southern bluefin SLL | 0.071 | 0.025 | 0.001 - 0.434 | | | 3760 | فمصادقها |
| Swordfish SLL | 1.293 | 1.007 | 0.114 - 4.170 | | | 4002 | tradición. |
| Area | | | | | | | |
| Auckland Islands | 1.151 | 1.062 | 0.398 - 2.391 | | | 4002 | provide laws |
| Cook Strait | 0.317 | 0.247 | 0.037 - 0.988 | | | 4140 | last a vite total |
| East of North Island | 1.217 | 0.955 | 0.100 - 3.740 | | | 4114 | ومحالبته تع |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 0.323 | 0.289 | 0.089 - 0.761 | | | 3994 | ومحفظه |
| East Subantarctic | 0.129 | 0.096 | 0.014 - 0.422 | | | 4002 | ويعاد والمراجلين |
| Fiordland | 1.086 | 0.985 | 0.309 - 2.450 | | | 3811 | nic Construction |
| Kermadec Islands | 1.565 | 1.185 | 0.105 - 5.290 | | | 3392 | as indistant of |
| North East | 0.924 | 0.703 | 0.071 - 3.062 | | | 3715 | يتلقله والتركي |
| South Subantarctic | 0.141 | 0.107 | 0.015 - 0.465 | | | 3759 | alticenter |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 3.179 | 2.994 | 1.155 - 6.255 | | | 4090 | wanadalah |
| West Great Nexth Line | 2.510 | 2.344 | 0.927 - 4.917 | | | 3883 | and the second second |
| West Coast North Island | 0.1/1 | 0.095 | 0.003 - 0.782 | | | 4002 | |
| west Coast South Island | 0.193 | 0.102 | 0.037 - 0.317 | | | 4002 | والمراجع والمحافظ |



Figure A-8: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of sooty shearwater (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-24: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of sooty shearwater was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were seven of these strata, representing 1.1% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|
| Trawl | Squid trawl | Large | South | Stewart Snares Shelf | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 3103 | 370 | 232.80 | 133-366 |
| Trawl | Scampi trawl | Small | South | Auckland Islands | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 757 | 23 | 6.07 | 0-22 |
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | Fiordland | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 33 | 6 | 0.31 | 0-4 |
| Trawl | Scampi trawl | Small | South | Auckland Islands | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 81 | 8 | 0.28 | 0-3 |
| Trawl | Hake trawl | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 69 | 4 | 0.12 | 0-2 |
| SLL | Southern bluefin SLL | Large | South | South Subantarctic | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 55 | 1 | 0.01 | 0-0 |
| Trawl | Deepwater trawl | Large | South | West Coast South Island | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 68 | 1 | 0.01 | 0-0 |

A.9 Flesh-footed shearwater

Table A-25: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of flesh-footed shearwater in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures.

Observations Estimated cantures

(a) Trawl

| | Fisherv | Vessel size | | Area | Season | | | | | 0000011444 | 0110 | Lotinia | ieu euptur | ••• |
|----|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--------|-----|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Captu | res | Events | Coverag | e Ratio | est. | Mean | 95% c | .i. |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | ı | North East | Summer | | 6 | 1261 | 0.03 | 4 | 174 | 246 | 105-45 | 59 |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | North East | Autumn | | 9 | 1780 | 0.05 | 6 | 160 | 186 | 75-36 | 58 |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | East of North Island | Summer | | 1 | 265 | 0.00 | 19 | 106 | 149 | 49-31 | 17 |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | East of North Island | Autumn | | 0 | 203 | 0.00 | 8 | 0 | 110 | 35-24 | 41 |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | North East | Spring | | 2 | 1188 | 0.03 | 7 | 54 | 101 | 33-21 | 16 |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | East of North Island | Spring | | 0 | 204 | 0.00 | 6 | 0 | 81 | 20-19 | 93 |
| | Scampi trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | North East | Summer | | 4 | 172 | 0.04 | .7 | 84 | 78 | 24-16 | 56 |
| | Scampi trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | East of North Island | Summer | | 0 | 11 | 0.00 | 3 | 0 | 68 | 16-16 | 51 |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | n We | est Coast North Island | Summer | | 0 | 1565 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 20-14 | 48 |
| | Scampi trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | North East | Spring | | 31 | 523 | 0.11 | 1 | 279 | 46 | 11-10 |)4 |
| | Flatfish trawl | Vessels < 28 n | n We | est Coast North Island | Autumn | | 0 | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0-22 | 21 |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | n We | est Coast North Island | Autumn | | 0 | 1035 | 0.06 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 10-10 |)5 |
| | Scampi trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | North East | Autumn | | 2 | 379 | 0.16 | 8 | 11 | 41 | 11-90 |) |
| | Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 n | n We | est Coast North Island | Spring | | 0 | 1046 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6–98 | 3 |
| | Hoki trawl | Vessels < 28 n | 1 | North East | Autumn | | 3 | 51 | 0.08 | 1 | 37 | 29 | 4-75 | 5 |
| (ł | b) Surface lo | ongline | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fishery | | /essel si | ze | Area | Season | _ | | | | Obser | vations | Estima | ated captures |
| | | | | | | | C | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ra | atio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m N | lorth East | Summer | | 18 | 168 | 0.030 | | 603 | 943 | 451-1796 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m East of No | rth Island | Summer | | 87 | 171 | 0.027 | | 3205 | 821 | 326-1648 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | ls < 43 | m N | lorth East | Autumn | | 11 | 59 | 0.012 | | 905 | 702 | 312-1311 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m N | lorth East | Spring | | 14 | 256 | 0.036 | | 385 | 540 | 230-1020 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m East of No | rth Island | Autumn | | 0 | 100 | 0.022 | | 0 | 510 | 189-1012 |
| | Albacore SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m East of No | rth Island | Autumn | | 0 | 23 | 0.015 | | 0 | 290 | 35-810 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m West Coast No | rth Island | Summer | | 0 | 62 | 0.023 | | 0 | 201 | 60-446 |
| | Albacore SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m East of No | rth Island | Summer | | 5 | 7 | 0.011 | | 439 | 132 | 11-395 |
| | Albacore SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m N | orth East | Autumn | | 0 | 1 | 0.002 | | 0 | 109 | 7–330 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m N | orth East | Winter | | 0 | 105 | 0.014 | | 0 | 97 | 0-355 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m West Coast No | rth Island | Autumn | | 0 | 23 | 0.018 | | 0 | 86 | 16-210 |
| | Minor surface long | line Vesse | s < 43 | m East of No | rth Island | Summer | | 0 | 9 | 0.017 | | 0 | 60 | 0-206 |
| | Swordfish SLL | Vesse | ls < 43 | m N | lorth East | Summer | | 1 | 39 | 0.061 | | 16 | 58 | 2-172 |
| | Minor surface long | line Vesse | s < 43 | m N | orth East | Summer | | 3 | 23 | 0.059 | | 50 | 55 | 0-185 |
| | Bigeye SLL | Vesse | s < 43 | m East of No. | rth Island | Spring | | 1 | 13 | 0.015 | | 68 | 53 | 7-141 |

(c) Bottom longline

| Fishery | Vessel size | Area | Season | | | Observations | Estimated captures | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------------|------|-----------|
| , | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | 44 | 766 | 0.020 | 2232 | 2111 | 1321-3142 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | 34 | 528 | 0.014 | 2386 | 1751 | 1045-2672 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Spring | 9 | 619 | 0.014 | 631 | 1091 | 600-1773 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | West Coast North Island | Summer | 11 | 230 | 0.042 | 264 | 341 | 161-575 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Summer | 4 | 40 | 0.026 | 156 | 224 | 102-409 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | 3 | 32 | 0.020 | 146 | 194 | 83-360 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Winter | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 146 | 5-475 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels < 34 m | West Coast North Island | Spring | 2 | 53 | 0.012 | 165 | 127 | 47-251 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | West Coast North Island | Autumn | 1 | 47 | 0.021 | 47 | 120 | 51-224 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | 0 | 5 | 0.003 | 0 | 100 | 14-258 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | 0 | 27 | 0.020 | 0 | 91 | 33-179 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | West Coast North Island | Summer | 0 | 35 | 0.011 | 0 | 73 | 9-199 |
| Hāpuku BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Autumn | 1 | 28 | 0.018 | 55 | 68 | 9-179 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Summer | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 60 | 19-128 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Spring | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 49 | 12-115 |

Table A-26: Summary of model parameters, for flesh-footed shearwater capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Small SLL for method, North for region, and Summer (Jan-Mar) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Dia | ignostics |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 1.268 | 1.269 | 0.920 - 1.632 | | | 4002 | Keneral (Katika) |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.878 | 0.737 | 0.128 - 2.227 | | | 1980 | sissibility |
| SLL | 0.937 | 0.811 | 0.143 - 2.309 | | | 1975 | in the state of the |
| Trawl | 0.965 | 0.858 | 0.108 - 2.334 | | | 1707 | etersite |
| S.d.(Area) | 0.661 | 0.568 | 0.190 - 1.701 | | | 3341 | partite (c)) |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 1.424 | 1.405 | 0.869 - 2.129 | | | 4002 | undukisee |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.998 | 0.953 | 0.500 - 1.779 | | | 3864 | Nikananipin |
| SLL | 2.447 | 2.378 | 1.373 - 3.887 | | | 3748 | na mandra |
| Trawl | 0.970 | 0.893 | 0.408 - 1.947 | | | 3618 | فعيد بالماء |
| Intercept | 0.128 | 0.087 | 0.021 - 0.475 | | | 3006 | . . |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels \geq 34 m | 0.302 | 0.020 | 0.000 - 2.337 | | | 2789 | فالمناب |
| SLL / vessels \ge 45 m | 0.086 | 0.010 | 0.000 - 0.584 | | | 3688 | |
| Trawl / vessels > 28 m | 0.112 | 0.049 | 0.005 - 0.567 | | | 4291 | |
| BLL / vessels < 34 m | 1.053 | 0.518 | 0.073 - 4.034 | | | 3935 | |
| SLL / vessels < 45 m | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Trawl / vessels < 28 m | 0.271 | 0.162 | 0.027 - 1.082 | | | 3791 | |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| North | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| South | 0.017 | 0.009 | 0.001 - 0.080 | | | 3883 | |
| Searon | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 0.886 | 0.870 | 0.560 - 1.331 | | | 3031 | فاستعد |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 0.880 | 0.870 | 0.300 - 1.331 0.272 - 0.741 | | | 3001 | A chinese of |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 1.000 | 1 000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 5001 | |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.079 | 0.062 | 0.005 - 0.252 | 1 | | 4002 | لعربته فتقتده |
| E 1 | | | | | | | |
| Fishery | 2 221 | 1 9 4 4 | 0.218 6.410 | | | 2064 | |
| Albacole SLL Disava SLL | 1.546 | 1.044 | 0.318 - 0.419 | | | 2505 | SUCCESSION OF |
| Bigeye SLL Biyanasa BLI | 0.099 | 1.200 | 0.280 - 4.388 | | | 3393 | Bata Masagar |
| Deenwater trawl | 0.088 | 0.034 | 0.000 - 0.481 | | | 4002 | المطابقيين |
| Eletfich trawl | 0.118 | 0.039 | 0.000 - 0.073 | | | 3772 | winddan Leite |
| Haka trawl | 0.277 | 0.119 | 0.000 - 1.433 | | | 4002 | disambiniti militaria |
| Hāpula DI I | 0.905 | 0.474 | 0.000 - 4.401 | | | 4002 | KARL BANARDAN |
| Habi travi | 2 710 | 2 2 5 2 | 0.585 6.780 | | | 4002 | LUNE LALVE |
| Inchore trawl | 0.373 | 0.316 | 0.383 - 0.780 0.071 - 1.004 | | | 3536 | and a second |
| I ing (no IWI) BI I - vessels > 34 m | 0.830 | 0.386 | 0.071 - 1.004 0.000 - 4.389 | | | 3808 | and and a feature of the last |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | 0.794 | 0.350 | 0.000 - 4.164 | | | 4200 | succession and an |
| Ling BLL – vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 0.182 | 0.074 | 0.000 - 0.973 | | | 4002 | in an is |
| Ling trawl | 2 526 | 2 151 | 0.382 - 7.138 | | | 3620 | and tool loss |
| Mackerel trawl | 0.103 | 0.034 | 0.000 - 0.633 | | | 4002 | al colar |
| Middle depths trawl | 0.528 | 0.376 | 0.027 - 1.997 | | | 4195 | Localitation of |
| Minor targets BLL | 2.571 | 2.229 | 0.398 - 6.957 | | | 3133 | - Abbie |
| Minor surface longline | 1.172 | 0.903 | 0.084 - 3.907 | | | 3923 | ويرقل والم |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 0.954 | 0.463 | 0.000 - 4.753 | | | 3862 | dail.cov/da |
| Scampi trawl | 1.152 | 0.960 | 0.212 - 3.136 | | | 3898 | Anna an An |
| Snapper BLL | 1.033 | 0.861 | 0.146 - 2.925 | | | 3821 | |
| Souid trawl | 0.630 | 0.290 | 0.000 - 3.241 | | | 2697 | لمستنف |
| Southern bluefin SLL | 0.073 | 0.027 | 0.000 - 0.400 | | | 3893 | يستعلمانيك |
| Swordfish SLL | 0.808 | 0.619 | 0.085 - 2.606 | | | 3542 | and strength the |
| Area | | | | | | | |
| Auckland Islands | 0.916 | 0.853 | 0.030 - 2.334 | | | 4119 | والسليم |
| Cook Strait | 0.949 | 0.856 | 0.039 - 2.543 | | | 4002 | hand a |
| East of North Island | 1,189 | 1.083 | 0.443 - 2.591 | | | 4272 | a strange |
| Eastern Chatham Rise | 0.888 | 0.833 | 0.027 - 2.267 | | | 2991 | distance 71 |
| East Subantarctic | 0.990 | 0.901 | 0.032 - 2.762 | | | 4002 | |
| Fiordland | 0.995 | 0.912 | 0.039 - 2.652 | | | 4002 | Sec. Sec. |
| Kermadec Islands | 0.760 | 0.724 | 0.012 - 1.915 | | | 4126 | and increased on the |
| North East | 1.547 | 1.409 | 0.606 - 3.370 | | | 4002 | ulacerite. |
| South Subantarctic | 0.958 | 0.857 | 0.041 - 2.576 | | | 4079 | يتريل من ا |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 0.880 | 0.827 | 0.020 - 2.241 | | | 4127 | والمعالية |
| Western Chatham Rise | 1.393 | 1.144 | 0.325 - 4.061 | | | 3878 | |
| West Coast North Island | 0.682 | 0.629 | 0.232 - 1.435 | | | 3924 | Marcall. |
| West Coast South Island | 0.922 | 0.838 | 0.023 - 2.510 | | | 4233 | ميعلاني |



Figure A-9: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of flesh-footed shearwater (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-27: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of flesh-footed shearwater was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were three of these strata, representing 0.5% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i. |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-------|----------|
| SLL | Bigeye SLL | Small | North | East of North Island | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 171 | 87 | 22.10 | 1–68 |
| Trawl | Scampi trawl | Small | North | North East | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 523 | 31 | 5.06 | 0–18 |
| BLL | Snapper BLL | Small | North | West Coast North Island | Spring (Oct-Dec) | 49 | 6 | 0.56 | 0–5 |

A.10 Other birds

Table A-28: Model strata with the highest number of estimated captures of other birds in each of trawl, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. Only the 15 strata with the most estimated captures are shown, sorted in decreasing order of mean estimated captures. The strata were defined as combinations of fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The number of observed captures between the fishing years 1998–99 and 2017–18 for bottom- and surface-longline fisheries, and between 2002–03 and 2017–18 for trawl fisheries, are shown, along with the number of fishing events observed, the proportion of fishing events observed (observer coverage), the associated ratio estimate of the total number of captures, and the mean and 95% credible interval of the total estimated number of captures. IWL: Integrated weight line.

(a) Trawl

| Fisherv | Vessel size | Vessel size Area | | | | (| Observations | Estima | ated captures | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\geq 28 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South Island | Winter | 37 | 16382 | 0.350 | 105 | 126 | 78-185 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Stewart Snares Shelf | Summer | 11 | 11121 | 0.398 | 27 | 48 | 24-79 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Spring | 0 | 204 | 0.006 | 0 | 46 | 15-94 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | North East | Spring | 0 | 1188 | 0.037 | 0 | 46 | 16-86 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | West Coast South Island | Spring | 1 | 95 | 0.007 | 138 | 45 | 15-91 | |
| Flatfish trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Stewart Snares Shelf | Spring | 0 | 18 | 0.001 | 0 | 34 | 1-92 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Western Chatham Rise | Spring | 0 | 163 | 0.008 | 0 | 34 | 11-71 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | North East | Summer | 1 | 1261 | 0.034 | 29 | 33 | 10-66 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | North East | Autumn | 4 | 1780 | 0.056 | 71 | 32 | 10-63 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | West Coast North Island | Spring | 1 | 1046 | 0.040 | 24 | 32 | 11-64 | |
| Squid trawl | Vessels $> 28 \text{ m}$ | Auckland Islands | Summer | 25 | 8010 | 0.511 | 48 | 32 | 13-57 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $\ge 28 \text{ m}$ | Western Chatham Rise | Spring | 1 | 2573 | 0.187 | 5 | 30 | 12-54 | |
| Hoki trawl | Vessels $> 28 \text{ m}$ | Eastern Chatham Rise | Spring | 6 | 2705 | 0.240 | 24 | 29 | 12-52 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels < 28 m | Western Chatham Rise | Autumn | 0 | 77 | 0.003 | 0 | 28 | 7-59 | |
| Inshore trawl | Vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Winter | 0 | 192 | 0.007 | 0 | 27 | 7-58 | |
| (b) Surface | longline | | | | | | Ohaam | otiona | Estimated contr | |

| Fishery | Vessel size | Area | Season | | Observations | | | Lounated captures | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | North East | Spring | 5 | 256 | 0.036 | 137 | 138 | 58-254 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Island | Autumn | 1 | 406 | 0.047 | 21 | 114 | 49-212 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | North East | Winter | 0 | 105 | 0.014 | 0 | 98 | 39-189 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South Island | Autumn | 30 | 394 | 0.132 | 226 | 97 | 37-179 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Summer | 1 | 171 | 0.027 | 36 | 76 | 26-153 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | North East | Summer | 1 | 168 | 0.030 | 33 | 70 | 26-139 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | 0 | 59 | 0.012 | 0 | 68 | 26-134 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Autumn | 0 | 100 | 0.022 | 0 | 62 | 22-124 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | North East | Winter | 1 | 495 | 0.119 | 8 | 53 | 19-105 | |
| Albacore SLL | Vessels < 43 m | East of North Island | Autumn | 0 | 23 | 0.015 | 0 | 39 | 7-110 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels < 43 m | West Coast North Island | Winter | 0 | 69 | 0.026 | 0 | 31 | 8-69 | |
| Bigeye SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | West Coast North Island | Summer | 0 | 62 | 0.023 | 0 | 29 | 7-64 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels < 43 m | West Coast South Island | Winter | 0 | 46 | 0.050 | 0 | 27 | 8-58 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels $< 43 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Winter | 1 | 225 | 0.115 | 8 | 25 | 6-54 | |
| Southern bluefin SLL | Vessels > 43 m | Fiordland | Autumn | 9 | 3057 | 0.901 | 9 | 24 | 6-54 | |

(c) Bottom longline

| Fishery | Vessel size | Area | Season | | | Observations | Estimated captures | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------------|------|----------|
| | | | | Captures | Events | Coverage | Ratio est. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Spring | 11 | 619 | 0.014 | 772 | 876 | 490-1385 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Autumn | 8 | 528 | 0.014 | 561 | 531 | 279-865 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Summer | 24 | 766 | 0.020 | 1217 | 495 | 263-815 |
| Snapper BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Winter | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 461 | 237-773 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m | West Coast South Island | Spring | 0 | 16 | 0.006 | 0 | 99 | 39-189 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | West Coast North Island | Spring | 3 | 53 | 0.012 | 248 | 81 | 31-160 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | East of North Island | Spring | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | | 72 | 17-157 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels < 34 m | North East | Spring | 0 | 37 | 0.007 | 0 | 72 | 17-154 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South Island | Winter | 0 | 6 | 0.002 | 0 | 72 | 28-134 |
| Minor targets BLL | Vessels < 34 m | West Coast North Island | Summer | 2 | 230 | 0.042 | 48 | 64 | 23-130 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | West Coast South Island | Autumn | 1 | 56 | 0.022 | 45 | 63 | 23-121 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m | East of North Island | Winter | 1 | 94 | 0.014 | 69 | 62 | 19-127 |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels ≥ 34 m | Vessels \geq 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Winter | 15 | 1148 | 0.154 | 97 | 58 | 23-107 |
| Bluenose BLL | Vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | North East | Summer | 0 | 85 | 0.013 | 0 | 57 | 13-120 |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | Vessels < 34 m | Eastern Chatham Rise | Winter | 3 | 180 | 0.045 | 66 | 56 | 21-110 |

Table A-29: Summary of model parameters, for other birds capture in New Zealand commercial trawl, bottom-, and surface-longline fisheries. For each parameter, the table gives summary statistics of the posterior distribution (mean, median, and 95% credible interval, based on the 2.5% and 97.5% quantiles), and diagnostics (the number of chains that fail convergence and half-width tests (Heidelberger & Welch 1983), and the effective length of the chains (without autocorrelation). Trace plots of the chains are also shown. Base levels of the factor covariates are: Large trawl for method, South for region, and Autumn (Apr-Jun) for season. Model strata included different different regions, seasons, years, target fisheries, and areas for trawling, surface-longline (SLL), and bottom-longline (BLL) fisheries. IWL, integrated weight line.

| Parameter | | | Statistic | | | Dia | gnostics |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|--|
| | Mean | Median | 95% c.i. | Conv. | H.W. | Effective length | Trace |
| Distribution parameterisation | 1.241 | 1.245 | 1.003 - 1.462 | | | 4002 | invasionati |
| S.d.(Year) | | | | | | | |
| BLL | 0.388 | 0.359 | 0.085 - 0.845 | | | 3523 | katistan. |
| SLL | 0.584 | 0.522 | 0.121 - 1.390 | | | 3183 | and the second |
| Trawl | 0.244 | 0.234 | 0.071 - 0.470 | | | 4002 | y i i i transferio |
| S.d.(Area) | 0.306 | 0.291 | 0.121 - 0.575 | | | 3757 | the the state of t |
| S.d.(Fishery) | 0.369 | 0.348 | 0.129 - 0.725 | | | 4002 | kalaanahista |
| Overdispersion | | | | | | 1000 | |
| BLL | 0.901 | 0.862 | 0.504 - 1.518 | | | 4002 | suiting the |
| SLL | 0.900 | 0.863 | 0.485 - 1.516 | | | 4002 | in terretain |
| Trawi | 0.562 | 0.515 | 0.243 - 1.146 | | | 4002 | يولن بعد م |
| Intercept | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 - 0.003 | | | 4713 | siconicaind |
| Method / Vessel class | | | | | | | |
| BLL / vessels ≥ 34 m | 5.043 | 4.726 | 2.153 - 9.811 | | | 4149 | entrationed |
| SLL / vessels \geq 45 m | 3.942 | 3.297 | 1.133 - 10.876 | - | | 4468 | يتعاييلهم و |
| Trawl / vessels ≥ 28 m | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | 2076 | |
| BLL / vessels $< 34 \text{ m}$ | 11.204 | 10.534 | 5.179 - 21.217 | | | 3876 | All and all all all all all all all all all al |
| SLL / vessels < 45 m | 15.724 | 14.051 | 6.314 - 34.862 | | | 4268 | en bab |
| Trawl / vessels $< 28 \text{ m}$ | 0.720 | 0.680 | 0.333 - 1.288 | | | 4002 | ksinalised |
| Region | | | | | | | |
| North | 0.613 | 0.577 | 0.322 - 1.129 | - | | 4046 | مع المعندان |
| South | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Season | | | | | | | |
| Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 - 1.000 | 3 | | | |
| Spring (Oct-Dec) | 1.437 | 1.416 | 0.995 – 1.999 | | | 4140 | di tangah |
| Summer (Jan-Mar) | 0.904 | 0.891 | 0.618 - 1.277 | | | 4002 | dentisensities |
| Winter (Jul-Sep) | 0.948 | 0.929 | 0.652 - 1.350 | | | 4108 | the statistics |
| Fishery | | | | | | | |
| Albacore SLL | 1.420 | 1.267 | 0.673 - 2.981 | | | 4426 | and reader |
| Bigeye SLL | 0.846 | 0.839 | 0.346 - 1.429 | | | 3825 | disarinatist |
| Bluenose BLL | 0.800 | 0.797 | 0.277 – 1.399 | | | 3795 | endesitie |
| Deepwater trawl | 0.543 | 0.528 | 0.238 - 0.913 | | | 4465 | Abbeddat |
| Flatfish trawl | 0.693 | 0.697 | 0.082 - 1.361 | | | 4002 | al the shift |
| Hake trawl | 0.875 | 0.868 | 0.425 - 1.408 | | | 3912 | europhicist. |
| Hāpuku BLL | 0.852 | 0.850 | 0.277 – 1.516 | | | 4002 | وأنبيهمه |
| Hoki trawl | 1.071 | 1.055 | 0.697 - 1.541 | | | 4505 | <u>blacketed</u> |
| Inshore trawl | 1.268 | 1.190 | 0.732 - 2.228 | | | 4150 | discussion last |
| Ling (no IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | 1.025 | 0.983 | 0.514 - 1.784 | | | 4339 | taski di bini |
| Ling (IWL) BLL – vessels \geq 34 m | 1.096 | 1.046 | 0.585 - 1.939 | | | 4002 | ويو أرفين وي |
| Ling BLL – vessels < 34 m | 0.846 | 0.838 | 0.403 - 1.374 | | | 4123 | Self-Selector |
| Ling trawl | 1.089 | 1.056 | 0.566 - 1.861 | | | 4125 | Aribisitehe |
| Mackerel trawl | 1.057 | 1.028 | 0.615 - 1.655 | | | 4647 | palanghigh |
| Middle depths trawl | 1.036 | 1.018 | 0.625 - 1.551 | | | 4002 | protection and |
| Minor targets BLL | 1.214 | 1.158 | 0.090 - 2.067 | | | 4002 | مراده وأوادهم |
| Minor surface longline | 0.929 | 0.918 | 0.258 - 1.684 | | | 4002 | <i>diverse</i> |
| Southern blue whiting trawl | 1.155 | 1.111 | 0.646 - 1.892 | | | 4113 | ids-idstange |
| Scampi travi | 1.1/4 | 1.121 | 0.057 - 1.995 | | | 3890 | blockedie |
| Snapper BLL | 1.180 | 1.132 | 0.653 - 1.9/5 | | | 3955 | standalate |
| Squid trawi | 0.971 | 0.958 | 0.5/3 - 1.400 | | | 4196 | Balan providenci and |
| Southern bluenn SLL Swordfish SLI | 0.840 | 0.835 | 0.350 - 1.405 0.383 - 1.657 | | | 4015 | in a start of the second |
| Swordhish BEE | 0.904 | 0.949 | 0.505 1.057 | | | 5720 | |
| Area Auckland Islands | 1 147 | 1 1 2 3 | 0 748 - 1 654 | | | 4120 | (Berlander) |
| Cook Strait | 0 924 | 0 911 | 0.503 - 1.004 | | | 4041 | ang kang saga sa |
| East of North Island | 0.924 | 0.05/ | 0.505 = 1.445 0.521 = 1.527 | | | 3885 | and the second s |
| Fastern Chatham Rise | 0.907 | 0.934 | 0.521 - 1.527 0.545 - 1.174 | | | 388/ | and the second s |
| Fast Subantarctic | 0.878 | 0.869 | 0.345 - 1.174 0.470 - 1.345 | | | 4002 | hand and a state |
| Fiordland | 1 261 | 1 218 | 0.813 - 1.941 | | | 4081 | Advertised |
| Kermadec Islands | 1 162 | 1 099 | 0.613 - 2.066 | | | 4003 | hunder by the |
| North East | 0 995 | 0 984 | 0.556 - 1.496 | | | 4002 | - |
| South Subantarctic | 0.939 | 0.933 | 0.560 - 1.376 | | | 4002 | |
| Stewart Snares Shelf | 0 949 | 0.938 | 0.640 - 1.378 | | | 3693 | and the second sec |
| Western Chatham Rise | 0.695 | 0.691 | 0.400 - 1.007 | | | 4002 | internal day |
| West Coast North Island | 0.871 | 0.866 | 0.453 - 1.319 | | | 4002 | antegral police |
| West Coast South Island | 1.352 | 1.318 | 0.929 - 1.963 | 1 | | 4002 | about the second |



Figure A-10: Comparison between the observed and the predicted number of captures of other birds (represented by their mean and 95% credible interval), for each combination of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season. The points were coloured according to the fishing method (BLL, bottom longline; SLL, surface longline).

Table A-30: List of strata, defined as combinations of region, fishery, vessel size, area, and season, for which the number of observed captures of other birds was outside the 95% credible interval (c.i.) of the estimated number of captures. There were eight of these strata, representing 1.3% of all 629 strata. SLL, surface longline; BLL, bottom longline. Cut-off lengths between small and large vessels were 28 m for trawl, 34 m for BLL, and 45 m for SLL.

| Method | Fishery | Vessel size | Region | Area | Season | Observations | Captures | Mean | 95% c.i |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------|---------|
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | Cook Strait | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 1137 | 9 | 2.13 | 0-8 |
| Trawl | Mackerel trawl | Large | North | West Coast North Island | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 2198 | 9 | 1.94 | 0-8 |
| SLL | Albacore SLL | Large | North | Kermadec Islands | Winter (Jul-Sep) | 106 | 13 | 1.37 | 0–9 |
| Trawl | Hoki trawl | Large | South | Fiordland | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 160 | 4 | 0.42 | 0-3 |
| BLL | Hāpuku BLL | Small | North | North East | Autumn (Apr-Jun) | 28 | 6 | 0.32 | 0-3 |
| Trawl | Flatfish trawl | Small | South | Western Chatham Rise | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 238 | 32 | 0.15 | 0-2 |
| Trawl | Mackerel trawl | Large | South | Eastern Chatham Rise | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 71 | 2 | 0.11 | 0-1 |
| Trawl | Ling trawl | Large | South | South Subantarctic | Summer (Jan-Mar) | 1 | 1 | 0.00 | 0–0 |

APPENDIX B: SUMMARIES OF CAPTURES BY SPECIES AND FISHERY

B.1 All birds captures

B.1.1 All birds captures in large-vessel (\geq 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-31: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of all birds and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of all birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | Ol | oserved | | Est. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 54 200 | 11.9 | 260 | 4.03 | 1 839.3748 | 1 520-2 222 | 3.39 | 2.80-4.10 |
| 2003-04 | 47 339 | 13.4 | 248 | 3.90 | 1 546.1137 | 1 282-1 839 | 3.27 | 2.71-3.88 |
| 2004-05 | 44 156 | 17.2 | 428 | 5.64 | 1 984.5685 | 1 723-2 301 | 4.49 | 3.90-5.21 |
| 2005-06 | 39 121 | 15.8 | 333 | 5.39 | 1 779.6962 | 1 474-2 164 | 4.55 | 3.77-5.53 |
| 2006-07 | 35 188 | 20.6 | 176 | 2.43 | 999.9630 | 816-1 211 | 2.84 | 2.32-3.44 |
| 2007-08 | 32 767 | 25.3 | 221 | 2.66 | 902.7609 | 758-1 070 | 2.76 | 2.31-3.27 |
| 2008-09 | 29 978 | 24.7 | 373 | 5.03 | 1 238.8591 | 1 068-1 439 | 4.13 | 3.56-4.80 |
| 2009-10 | 29 506 | 26.0 | 241 | 3.14 | 893.4218 | 756-1 049 | 3.03 | 2.56-3.56 |
| 2010-11 | 27 393 | 22.7 | 311 | 5.01 | 1 196.5357 | 1 020-1 417 | 4.37 | 3.72-5.17 |
| 2011-12 | 25 593 | 32.7 | 225 | 2.68 | 762.9980 | 655-882 | 2.98 | 2.56-3.45 |
| 2012-13 | 23 982 | 49.3 | 694 | 5.87 | 1 041.5345 | 976-1 118 | 4.34 | 4.07-4.66 |
| 2013-14 | 25 657 | 43.7 | 462 | 4.12 | 819.3141 | 750-897 | 3.19 | 2.92-3.50 |
| 2014-15 | 25 648 | 43.9 | 597 | 5.30 | 1 049.3661 | 959-1 151 | 4.09 | 3.74-4.49 |
| 2015-16 | 25 008 | 43.0 | 435 | 4.04 | 744.0337 | 681-816 | 2.98 | 2.72-3.26 |
| 2016-17 | 25 750 | 38.4 | 399 | 4.03 | 774.0280 | 699-860 | 3.01 | 2.71-3.34 |
| 2017-18 | 26 077 | 49.2 | 519 | 4.04 | 744.0787 | 688-807 | 2.85 | 2.64-3.09 |



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



Figure B-11: All birds captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.8% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.1.2 All birds captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-32: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of all birds and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of all birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | Observed | | | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|--------|----------|------|------------|---------------|------|-------------------|--|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| 2002-03 | 75 948 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.26 | 1 061.3926 | 836-1 329 | 1.40 | 1.10-1.75 | |
| 2003-04 | 73 482 | 0.2 | 3 | 1.65 | 952.7874 | 744-1 200 | 1.30 | 1.01-1.63 | |
| 2004-05 | 76 281 | 0.2 | 6 | 4.76 | 1 049.4140 | 832-1 308 | 1.38 | 1.09 - 1.71 | |
| 2005-06 | 70 810 | 0.6 | 12 | 2.75 | 1 013.3481 | 801-1 261 | 1.43 | 1.13-1.78 | |
| 2006-07 | 68 123 | 1.0 | 32 | 4.76 | 981.8696 | 785-1 208 | 1.44 | 1.15-1.77 | |
| 2007-08 | 56 764 | 1.3 | 12 | 1.59 | 783.0302 | 621-977 | 1.38 | 1.09 - 1.72 | |
| 2008-09 | 57 571 | 4.1 | 87 | 3.69 | 842.3436 | 680-1 032 | 1.46 | 1.18-1.79 | |
| 2009-10 | 63 387 | 2.1 | 23 | 1.71 | 868.7634 | 691-1 082 | 1.37 | 1.09 - 1.71 | |
| 2010-11 | 58 686 | 2.1 | 53 | 4.29 | 877.7961 | 707-1 076 | 1.50 | 1.20-1.83 | |
| 2011-12 | 58 827 | 1.7 | 22 | 2.25 | 823.4565 | 656-1 018 | 1.40 | 1.12-1.73 | |
| 2012-13 | 59 867 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.37 | 853.4945 | 675-1 059 | 1.43 | 1.13-1.77 | |
| 2013-14 | 59 454 | 3.4 | 25 | 1.23 | 879.4050 | 705-1 085 | 1.48 | 1.19-1.82 | |
| 2014-15 | 53 117 | 4.3 | 21 | 0.91 | 780.1322 | 628-958 | 1.47 | 1.18 - 1.80 | |
| 2015-16 | 53 021 | 4.2 | 25 | 1.12 | 778.3736 | 629-950 | 1.47 | 1.19-1.79 | |
| 2016-17 | 52 423 | 7.3 | 25 | 0.65 | 755.4415 | 604-928 | 1.44 | 1.15-1.77 | |
| 2017-18 | 48 130 | 4.4 | 39 | 1.86 | 762.1084 | 612-941 | 1.58 | 1.27-1.96 | |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures



(d) Effort, and observer coverage



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-12: All birds captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18, (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.1.3 All birds captures in large-vessel (\geq 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-33: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in large-vessel (\geq 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of all birds and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of all birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | Observed Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | | | |
|---------|------------|--------|------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 17 928 519 | 61.5 | 254 | 0.230 | 524.2246 | 417-684 | 0.292 | 0.233-0.382 |
| 2003-04 | 23 337 365 | 20.9 | 46 | 0.094 | 328.2629 | 204-528 | 0.141 | 0.087-0.226 |
| 2004-05 | 18 932 296 | 13.7 | 17 | 0.066 | 584.9600 | 281-1 277 | 0.309 | 0.148-0.675 |
| 2005-06 | 14 888 023 | 24.4 | 29 | 0.080 | 269.6814 | 152-478 | 0.181 | 0.102-0.321 |
| 2006-07 | 12 759 288 | 14.2 | 15 | 0.083 | 373.5455 | 158-858 | 0.293 | 0.124-0.672 |
| 2007-08 | 14 123 096 | 21.8 | 22 | 0.071 | 324.0860 | 172-614 | 0.229 | 0.122-0.435 |
| 2008-09 | 12 861 501 | 24.9 | 5 | 0.016 | 295.9733 | 117-672 | 0.230 | 0.091-0.522 |
| 2009-10 | 13 607 740 | 12.6 | 10 | 0.058 | 319.1562 | 149-647 | 0.235 | 0.109-0.475 |
| 2010-11 | 12 914 717 | 11.8 | 18 | 0.118 | 340.5990 | 166-663 | 0.264 | 0.129-0.513 |
| 2011-12 | 11 560 277 | 17.5 | 4 | 0.020 | 193.9013 | 81-404 | 0.168 | 0.070-0.349 |
| 2012-13 | 8 242 515 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 206.0217 | 108-394 | 0.250 | 0.131-0.478 |
| 2013-14 | 16 448 081 | 11.7 | 47 | 0.244 | 570.0292 | 325-1 003 | 0.347 | 0.198-0.610 |
| 2014-15 | 14 074 799 | 2.5 | 11 | 0.313 | 413.7321 | 216-827 | 0.294 | 0.153-0.588 |
| 2015-16 | 18 603 012 | 10.8 | 80 | 0.397 | 525.2896 | 325-865 | 0.282 | 0.175-0.465 |
| 2016-17 | 22 150 093 | 17.7 | 13 | 0.033 | 478.8786 | 248-908 | 0.216 | 0.112-0.410 |
| 2017-18 | 16 210 400 | 31.9 | 23 | 0.044 | 183.7976 | 99–343 | 0.113 | 0.061-0.212 |

(a) Estimated captures







(d) Effort, and observer coverage



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-13: All birds captures in large-vessel (\geq 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 80.5% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.1.4 All birds captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-34: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of all birds and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), estimated captures and capture rate of all birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | | |
|---------|------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 3 | 5.46 | 1 729.967 | 1 350-2 223 | 0.87 | 0.68-1.12 |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 11 | 0.49 | 1 496.021 | 1 157-1 919 | 0.75 | 0.58-0.96 |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 13 | 0.45 | 1 591.716 | 1 227-2 068 | 0.69 | 0.54-0.90 |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.76 | 1 356.951 | 1 031-1 798 | 0.61 | 0.46-0.81 |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 44 | 0.89 | 1 600.628 | 1 214-2 174 | 0.63 | 0.48-0.86 |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 18 | 0.37 | 1 493.430 | 1 131-2 021 | 0.55 | 0.41-0.74 |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 34 | 0.38 | 1 405.749 | 1 067-1 892 | 0.57 | 0.43-0.77 |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 58 | 0.80 | 1 435.869 | 1 095-1 911 | 0.53 | 0.41-0.71 |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.07 | 1 574.678 | 1 199-2 109 | 0.56 | 0.43-0.75 |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 6 | 0.72 | 1 411.534 | 1 062-1 920 | 0.54 | 0.40-0.73 |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 7 | 0.15 | 1 269.638 | 965-1 722 | 0.52 | 0.40-0.71 |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 56 | 0.56 | 1 194.159 | 938-1 532 | 0.49 | 0.38-0.63 |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 16 | 0.30 | 1 113.412 | 866-1 456 | 0.44 | 0.34-0.58 |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 24 | 0.38 | 1 054.096 | 809-1 410 | 0.42 | 0.33-0.57 |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 40 | 0.36 | 1 035.680 | 798-1 364 | 0.42 | 0.33-0.56 |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 17 | 0.24 | 1 002.239 | 761-1 341 | 0.42 | 0.32-0.57 |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures



(d) Effort, and observer coverage



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-14: All birds captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.1.5 All birds captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries

Table B-35: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surfacelongline fisheries, number of observed captures of all birds and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of all birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | oserved | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | | |
|---------|-----------|----------|------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| 2002-03 | 8 572 416 | 0.0 | 0 | | 1 780.6834 | 1 405-2 270 | 2.08 | 1.64-2.65 | |
| 2003-04 | 5 730 839 | 2.4 | 7 | 0.52 | 1 269.7969 | 1 018-1 599 | 2.22 | 1.78-2.79 | |
| 2004-05 | 3 044 211 | 4.7 | 8 | 0.56 | 642.5462 | 506-818 | 2.11 | 1.66-2.69 | |
| 2005-06 | 3 028 469 | 3.2 | 22 | 2.26 | 662.6882 | 525-839 | 2.19 | 1.73-2.77 | |
| 2006-07 | 2 332 863 | 8.0 | 76 | 4.06 | 544.5417 | 435-681 | 2.33 | 1.86-2.92 | |
| 2007-08 | 1 678 054 | 8.1 | 13 | 0.95 | 402.9740 | 317-508 | 2.40 | 1.89-3.03 | |
| 2008-09 | 2 306 403 | 6.5 | 15 | 0.99 | 510.9533 | 403-647 | 2.22 | 1.75 - 2.81 | |
| 2009-10 | 2 516 706 | 7.3 | 79 | 4.29 | 647.9513 | 531-793 | 2.57 | 2.11-3.15 | |
| 2010-11 | 2 684 809 | 6.4 | 18 | 1.05 | 619.5250 | 497-778 | 2.31 | 1.85-2.90 | |
| 2011-12 | 2 548 687 | 6.8 | 31 | 1.79 | 691.2781 | 565-844 | 2.71 | 2.22-3.31 | |
| 2012-13 | 2 389 212 | 3.1 | 22 | 3.02 | 660.6457 | 544-802 | 2.77 | 2.28-3.36 | |
| 2013-14 | 1 896 434 | 6.8 | 20 | 1.55 | 543.5767 | 445-668 | 2.87 | 2.35-3.52 | |
| 2014-15 | 1 790 036 | 6.0 | 16 | 1.50 | 487.8286 | 395-597 | 2.73 | 2.21-3.34 | |
| 2015-16 | 2 304 091 | 13.0 | 104 | 3.48 | 672.0195 | 563-799 | 2.92 | 2.44-3.47 | |
| 2016-17 | 2 094 236 | 16.5 | 51 | 1.48 | 545.7784 | 451-655 | 2.61 | 2.15-3.13 | |
| 2017-18 | 2 288 801 | 12.9 | 98 | 3.31 | 635.8113 | 536-758 | 2.78 | 2.34-3.31 | |

(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(d) Effort, and observer coverage

(a) Estimated captures



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-15: All birds captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 95.4% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.2 White-capped albatross captures

B.2.1 White-capped albatross captures in large-vessel (> 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-36: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of white-capped albatross and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of white-capped albatross (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | Oł | served | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 54 200 | 11.9 | 79 | 1.22 | 452.5720 | 334-600 | 0.84 | 0.62-1.11 |
| 2003-04 | 47 339 | 13.4 | 138 | 2.17 | 593.3728 | 460-755 | 1.25 | 0.97-1.59 |
| 2004-05 | 44 156 | 17.2 | 210 | 2.77 | 771.6202 | 626-943 | 1.75 | 1.42-2.14 |
| 2005-06 | 39 121 | 15.8 | 64 | 1.04 | 323.6227 | 233-430 | 0.83 | 0.60 - 1.10 |
| 2006-07 | 35 188 | 20.6 | 48 | 0.66 | 213.6632 | 151-292 | 0.61 | 0.43-0.83 |
| 2007-08 | 32 767 | 25.3 | 42 | 0.51 | 146.6392 | 104-200 | 0.45 | 0.32-0.61 |
| 2008-09 | 29 978 | 24.7 | 76 | 1.03 | 235.4350 | 182-303 | 0.79 | 0.61-1.01 |
| 2009-10 | 29 506 | 26.0 | 31 | 0.40 | 122.8066 | 84-170 | 0.42 | 0.28-0.58 |
| 2010-11 | 27 393 | 22.7 | 42 | 0.68 | 156.1097 | 112-210 | 0.57 | 0.41-0.77 |
| 2011-12 | 25 593 | 32.7 | 59 | 0.70 | 169.8088 | 131-217 | 0.66 | 0.51-0.85 |
| 2012-13 | 23 982 | 49.3 | 127 | 1.07 | 168.7004 | 153-189 | 0.70 | 0.64-0.79 |
| 2013-14 | 25 657 | 43.7 | 72 | 0.64 | 111.3753 | 95-131 | 0.43 | 0.37-0.51 |
| 2014-15 | 25 648 | 43.9 | 74 | 0.66 | 109.8981 | 94-129 | 0.43 | 0.37-0.50 |
| 2015-16 | 25 008 | 43.0 | 106 | 0.99 | 148.2034 | 131-168 | 0.59 | 0.52-0.67 |
| 2016-17 | 25 750 | 38.4 | 70 | 0.71 | 117.0640 | 98-141 | 0.45 | 0.38-0.55 |
| 2017-18 | 26 077 | 49.2 | 104 | 0.81 | 135.9408 | 122-153 | 0.52 | 0.47-0.59 |



Figure B-16: White-capped albatross captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.8% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.2.2 White-capped albatross captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-37: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of white-capped albatross and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of white-capped albatross (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | Observed | | Е | st. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|--------|----------|------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 75 948 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.00 | 242.3658 | 150-368 | 0.32 | 0.20-0.48 |
| 2003-04 | 73 482 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 229.4638 | 141-346 | 0.31 | 0.19-0.47 |
| 2004-05 | 76 281 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 247.1144 | 154-374 | 0.32 | 0.20-0.49 |
| 2005-06 | 70 810 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.00 | 230.6787 | 142-347 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.49 |
| 2006-07 | 68 123 | 1.0 | 6 | 0.89 | 236.7734 | 149-356 | 0.35 | 0.22-0.52 |
| 2007-08 | 56 764 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.00 | 187.7304 | 117-284 | 0.33 | 0.21-0.50 |
| 2008-09 | 57 571 | 4.1 | 11 | 0.47 | 195.0352 | 125-285 | 0.34 | 0.22-0.50 |
| 2009-10 | 63 387 | 2.1 | 9 | 0.67 | 221.7454 | 140-330 | 0.35 | 0.22-0.52 |
| 2010-11 | 58 686 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.16 | 209.5982 | 131-313 | 0.36 | 0.22-0.53 |
| 2011-12 | 58 827 | 1.7 | 10 | 1.02 | 208.3273 | 133-311 | 0.35 | 0.23-0.53 |
| 2012-13 | 59 867 | 1.0 | 5 | 0.86 | 224.2386 | 142-334 | 0.37 | 0.24-0.56 |
| 2013-14 | 59 454 | 3.4 | 4 | 0.20 | 217.6174 | 139-324 | 0.37 | 0.23-0.54 |
| 2014-15 | 53 117 | 4.3 | 1 | 0.04 | 186.4140 | 118-281 | 0.35 | 0.22-0.53 |
| 2015-16 | 53 021 | 4.2 | 4 | 0.18 | 200.9760 | 127-297 | 0.38 | 0.24-0.56 |
| 2016-17 | 52 423 | 7.3 | 7 | 0.18 | 197.5902 | 127-292 | 0.38 | 0.24-0.56 |
| 2017-18 | 48 130 | 4.4 | 4 | 0.19 | 175.4320 | 111-260 | 0.36 | 0.23-0.54 |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures



(d) Effort, and observer coverage



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-17: White-capped albatross captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18, (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.2.3 White-capped albatross captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries

Table B-38: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surfacelongline fisheries, number of observed captures of white-capped albatross and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of white-capped albatross (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | Effort | Observed | | | E | st. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|-----------|----------|------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year | | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 8 572 416 | 0.0 | 0 | | 90.60245 | 47-155 | 0.11 | 0.05-0.18 |
| 2003-04 | 5 730 839 | 2.4 | 1 | 0.07 | 127.84233 | 74-198 | 0.22 | 0.13-0.35 |
| 2004-05 | 3 044 211 | 4.7 | 0 | 0.00 | 36.44328 | 17-63 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.21 |
| 2005-06 | 3 028 469 | 3.2 | 1 | 0.10 | 36.02424 | 17-64 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.21 |
| 2006-07 | 2 332 863 | 8.0 | 1 | 0.05 | 12.03223 | 4-25 | 0.05 | 0.02-0.11 |
| 2007-08 | 1 678 054 | 8.1 | 0 | 0.00 | 34.48276 | 15-63 | 0.21 | 0.09-0.38 |
| 2008-09 | 2 306 403 | 6.5 | 1 | 0.07 | 44.25437 | 22-76 | 0.19 | 0.10-0.33 |
| 2009-10 | 2 516 706 | 7.3 | 19 | 1.03 | 72.00325 | 48-106 | 0.29 | 0.19-0.42 |
| 2010-11 | 2 684 809 | 6.4 | 0 | 0.00 | 52.78261 | 27-89 | 0.20 | 0.10-0.33 |
| 2011-12 | 2 548 687 | 6.8 | 2 | 0.12 | 147.70465 | 86-229 | 0.58 | 0.34-0.90 |
| 2012-13 | 2 389 212 | 3.1 | 10 | 1.37 | 140.25562 | 86-216 | 0.59 | 0.36-0.90 |
| 2013-14 | 1 896 434 | 6.8 | 7 | 0.54 | 114.61644 | 69-179 | 0.60 | 0.36-0.94 |
| 2014-15 | 1 790 036 | 6.0 | 4 | 0.37 | 105.08371 | 62-164 | 0.59 | 0.35-0.92 |
| 2015-16 | 2 304 091 | 13.0 | 29 | 0.97 | 140.35757 | 93-207 | 0.61 | 0.40-0.90 |
| 2016-17 | 2 094 236 | 16.5 | 17 | 0.49 | 125.33633 | 80-190 | 0.60 | 0.38-0.91 |
| 2017-18 | 2 288 801 | 12.9 | 52 | 1.76 | 132.37931 | 97-180 | 0.58 | 0.42-0.79 |



Figure B-18: White-capped albatross captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017– 18 (Following confidentiality rules, 95.4% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.3 Salvin's albatross captures

B.3.1 Salvin's albatross captures in large-vessel (> 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-39: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of Salvin's albatross and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of Salvin's albatross (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | C | bserved | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| 2002-03 | 54 200 | 11.9 | 22 | 0.341 | 178.83208 | 102-267 | 0.330 | 0.188-0.493 | |
| 2003-04 | 47 339 | 13.4 | 7 | 0.110 | 154.97451 | 78-251 | 0.327 | 0.165-0.530 | |
| 2004-05 | 44 156 | 17.2 | 34 | 0.448 | 242.64968 | 152-380 | 0.550 | 0.344-0.861 | |
| 2005-06 | 39 121 | 15.8 | 5 | 0.081 | 95.99125 | 45-157 | 0.245 | 0.115-0.401 | |
| 2006-07 | 35 188 | 20.6 | 9 | 0.124 | 88.32859 | 43-140 | 0.251 | 0.122-0.398 | |
| 2007-08 | 32 767 | 25.3 | 5 | 0.060 | 73.85357 | 32-122 | 0.225 | 0.098-0.372 | |
| 2008-09 | 29 978 | 24.7 | 12 | 0.162 | 103.43578 | 61-157 | 0.345 | 0.203-0.524 | |
| 2009-10 | 29 506 | 26.0 | 34 | 0.443 | 131.05847 | 92-184 | 0.444 | 0.312-0.624 | |
| 2010-11 | 27 393 | 22.7 | 17 | 0.274 | 109.00125 | 68-162 | 0.398 | 0.248-0.591 | |
| 2011-12 | 25 593 | 32.7 | 20 | 0.239 | 87.40630 | 57-123 | 0.342 | 0.223-0.481 | |
| 2012-13 | 23 982 | 49.3 | 50 | 0.423 | 113.15317 | 87-147 | 0.472 | 0.363-0.613 | |
| 2013-14 | 25 657 | 43.7 | 48 | 0.428 | 118.92704 | 91-154 | 0.464 | 0.355-0.600 | |
| 2014-15 | 25 648 | 43.9 | 40 | 0.355 | 127.70115 | 92-177 | 0.498 | 0.359-0.690 | |
| 2015-16 | 25 008 | 43.0 | 30 | 0.279 | 94.15817 | 67-127 | 0.377 | 0.268-0.508 | |
| 2016-17 | 25 750 | 38.4 | 21 | 0.212 | 82.36582 | 53-118 | 0.320 | 0.206-0.458 | |
| 2017-18 | 26 077 | 49.2 | 28 | 0.218 | 91.06872 | 63-126 | 0.349 | 0.242-0.483 | |



Figure B-19: Salvin's albatross captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.8% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.3.2 Salvin's albatross captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-40: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of Salvin's albatross and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of Salvin's albatross (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | E | st. captures | Est. capture rate | | |
|---------|--------|----------|------|------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 75 948 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.26 | 267.0550 | 156-420 | 0.35 | 0.21-0.55 |
| 2003-04 | 73 482 | 0.2 | 3 | 1.65 | 216.4188 | 122-350 | 0.29 | 0.17-0.48 |
| 2004-05 | 76 281 | 0.2 | 2 | 1.59 | 251.4365 | 149-390 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.51 |
| 2005-06 | 70 810 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.23 | 243.8888 | 145-376 | 0.34 | 0.20-0.53 |
| 2006-07 | 68 123 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.30 | 222.5352 | 136-341 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.50 |
| 2007-08 | 56 764 | 1.3 | 4 | 0.53 | 165.1212 | 99-256 | 0.29 | 0.17-0.45 |
| 2008-09 | 57 571 | 4.1 | 24 | 1.02 | 191.1077 | 121-285 | 0.33 | 0.21-0.50 |
| 2009-10 | 63 387 | 2.1 | 10 | 0.75 | 187.1329 | 112-290 | 0.30 | 0.18-0.46 |
| 2010-11 | 58 686 | 2.1 | 4 | 0.32 | 194.2034 | 117-297 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.51 |
| 2011-12 | 58 827 | 1.7 | 5 | 0.51 | 191.9910 | 120-293 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.50 |
| 2012-13 | 59 867 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.34 | 198.9208 | 120-306 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.51 |
| 2013-14 | 59 454 | 3.4 | 3 | 0.15 | 220.1482 | 135-334 | 0.37 | 0.23-0.56 |
| 2014-15 | 53 117 | 4.3 | 5 | 0.22 | 200.9328 | 126-300 | 0.38 | 0.24-0.56 |
| 2015-16 | 53 021 | 4.2 | 2 | 0.09 | 172.8943 | 109-260 | 0.33 | 0.21-0.49 |
| 2016-17 | 52 423 | 7.3 | 5 | 0.13 | 176.6309 | 109-268 | 0.34 | 0.21-0.51 |
| 2017-18 | 48 130 | 4.4 | 7 | 0.33 | 196.6709 | 120-299 | 0.41 | 0.25-0.62 |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures



(d) Effort, and observer coverage



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-20: Salvin's albatross captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18, (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.3.3 Salvin's albatross captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-41: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of Salvin's albatross and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of Salvin's albatross (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | | Е | st. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|------------|----------|------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 34.83283 | 11-78 | 0.018 | 0.006-0.039 |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 31.21264 | 9-74 | 0.016 | 0.005-0.037 |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 49.44703 | 15-120 | 0.022 | 0.007-0.052 |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 42.85257 | 10-111 | 0.019 | 0.004-0.050 |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 22 | 0.443 | 70.85982 | 36-144 | 0.028 | 0.014-0.057 |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.000 | 54.96577 | 16-139 | 0.020 | 0.006-0.051 |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.000 | 54.06547 | 17-121 | 0.022 | 0.007-0.049 |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 54.04773 | 18-123 | 0.020 | 0.007-0.046 |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 65.43753 | 22-147 | 0.023 | 0.008-0.053 |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 65.86382 | 21-150 | 0.025 | 0.008-0.057 |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 1 | 0.021 | 59.28461 | 20-135 | 0.024 | 0.008-0.056 |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 1 | 0.010 | 54.02674 | 18-117 | 0.022 | 0.007-0.048 |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 48.72689 | 16-109 | 0.019 | 0.006-0.043 |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.000 | 46.11544 | 14-100 | 0.019 | 0.006-0.040 |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 1 | 0.009 | 35.90680 | 12-77 | 0.015 | 0.005-0.032 |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 44.59645 | 14-101 | 0.019 | 0.006-0.043 |



Figure B-21: Salvin's albatross captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.4 Buller's albatrosses captures

B.4.1 Buller's albatrosses captures in large-vessel (\geq 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-42: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in large-vessel (\geq 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of Buller's albatrosses and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of Buller's albatrosses (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | C | bserved | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 54 200 | 11.9 | 7 | 0.108 | 100.32634 | 52-158 | 0.185 | 0.096-0.292 |
| 2003-04 | 47 339 | 13.4 | 10 | 0.157 | 105.25887 | 59-159 | 0.222 | 0.125-0.336 |
| 2004-05 | 44 156 | 17.2 | 22 | 0.290 | 135.72564 | 92-193 | 0.307 | 0.208-0.437 |
| 2005-06 | 39 121 | 15.8 | 8 | 0.129 | 80.84983 | 44-123 | 0.207 | 0.112-0.314 |
| 2006-07 | 35 188 | 20.6 | 6 | 0.083 | 59.93553 | 31-93 | 0.170 | 0.088-0.264 |
| 2007-08 | 32 767 | 25.3 | 17 | 0.205 | 72.52749 | 47-106 | 0.221 | 0.143-0.323 |
| 2008-09 | 29 978 | 24.7 | 18 | 0.243 | 63.77586 | 42-90 | 0.213 | 0.140-0.300 |
| 2009-10 | 29 506 | 26.0 | 12 | 0.156 | 57.28036 | 35-83 | 0.194 | 0.119-0.281 |
| 2010-11 | 27 393 | 22.7 | 20 | 0.322 | 67.10145 | 45-94 | 0.245 | 0.164-0.343 |
| 2011-12 | 25 593 | 32.7 | 33 | 0.394 | 96.12744 | 71-130 | 0.376 | 0.277-0.508 |
| 2012-13 | 23 982 | 49.3 | 59 | 0.499 | 84.51874 | 72-100 | 0.352 | 0.300-0.417 |
| 2013-14 | 25 657 | 43.7 | 37 | 0.330 | 64.40955 | 51-82 | 0.251 | 0.199-0.320 |
| 2014-15 | 25 648 | 43.9 | 35 | 0.311 | 70.04173 | 54-90 | 0.273 | 0.211-0.351 |
| 2015-16 | 25 008 | 43.0 | 56 | 0.521 | 91.32734 | 76-112 | 0.365 | 0.304-0.448 |
| 2016-17 | 25 750 | 38.4 | 23 | 0.232 | 57.09745 | 41-77 | 0.222 | 0.159-0.299 |
| 2017-18 | 26 077 | 49.2 | 35 | 0.273 | 59.28111 | 47-75 | 0.227 | 0.180-0.288 |



Figure B-22: Buller's albatrosses captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.8% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.
B.4.2 Buller's albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-43: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of Buller's albatrosses and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of Buller's albatrosses (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|----------|------|------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 75 948 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.00 | 55.11969 | 18-118 | 0.07 | 0.02-0.16 |
| 2003-04 | 73 482 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 55.26562 | 17-122 | 0.08 | 0.02-0.17 |
| 2004-05 | 76 281 | 0.2 | 2 | 1.59 | 62.31359 | 24-125 | 0.08 | 0.03-0.16 |
| 2005-06 | 70 810 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.23 | 61.22239 | 24-120 | 0.09 | 0.03-0.17 |
| 2006-07 | 68 123 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 60.00150 | 23-123 | 0.09 | 0.03-0.18 |
| 2007-08 | 56 764 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.00 | 51.08571 | 19-105 | 0.09 | 0.03-0.18 |
| 2008-09 | 57 571 | 4.1 | 2 | 0.08 | 51.67316 | 19-105 | 0.09 | 0.03-0.18 |
| 2009-10 | 63 387 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.00 | 53.54098 | 19-110 | 0.08 | 0.03-0.17 |
| 2010-11 | 58 686 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.00 | 46.00400 | 17-95 | 0.08 | 0.03-0.16 |
| 2011-12 | 58 827 | 1.7 | 3 | 0.31 | 52.76287 | 21-103 | 0.09 | 0.04-0.18 |
| 2012-13 | 59 867 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.17 | 53.65617 | 20-106 | 0.09 | 0.03-0.18 |
| 2013-14 | 59 454 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.00 | 55.83858 | 23-108 | 0.09 | 0.04-0.18 |
| 2014-15 | 53 117 | 4.3 | 1 | 0.04 | 48.82759 | 20-93 | 0.09 | 0.04-0.18 |
| 2015-16 | 53 021 | 4.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 52.49475 | 21-99 | 0.10 | 0.04-0.19 |
| 2016-17 | 52 423 | 7.3 | 1 | 0.03 | 46.44328 | 18-91 | 0.09 | 0.03-0.17 |
| 2017-18 | 48 130 | 4.4 | 11 | 0.52 | 56.17916 | 29–99 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.21 |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures Dead Alive Rate a_{12} a_{10} a_{1$

(d) Effort, and observer coverage



Fishing year

(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-23: Buller's albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18, (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

per 100 tows

Captures

B.4.3 Buller's albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries

Table B-44: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surfacelongline fisheries, number of observed captures of Buller's albatrosses and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of Buller's albatrosses (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | O | oserved | E | st. captures | Est | capture rate |
|---------|-----------|--------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|------|--------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 8 572 416 | 0.0 | 0 | | 297.99275 | 184-463 | 0.35 | 0.21-0.54 |
| 2003-04 | 5 730 839 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.00 | 245.98076 | 159-371 | 0.43 | 0.28-0.65 |
| 2004-05 | 3 044 211 | 4.7 | 3 | 0.21 | 88.29210 | 54-138 | 0.29 | 0.18-0.45 |
| 2005-06 | 3 028 469 | 3.2 | 4 | 0.41 | 100.24038 | 58-162 | 0.33 | 0.19-0.53 |
| 2006-07 | 2 332 863 | 8.0 | 1 | 0.05 | 52.49125 | 26-92 | 0.23 | 0.11-0.39 |
| 2007-08 | 1 678 054 | 8.1 | 4 | 0.29 | 56.03423 | 33-86 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.51 |
| 2008-09 | 2 306 403 | 6.5 | 2 | 0.13 | 74.91204 | 44-120 | 0.32 | 0.19-0.52 |
| 2009-10 | 2 516 706 | 7.3 | 28 | 1.52 | 112.54873 | 80-154 | 0.45 | 0.32-0.61 |
| 2010-11 | 2 684 809 | 6.4 | 4 | 0.23 | 87.81934 | 55-131 | 0.33 | 0.20-0.49 |
| 2011-12 | 2 548 687 | 6.8 | 4 | 0.23 | 125.50975 | 82-183 | 0.49 | 0.32-0.72 |
| 2012-13 | 2 389 212 | 3.1 | 8 | 1.10 | 108.08471 | 73-153 | 0.45 | 0.31-0.64 |
| 2013-14 | 1 896 434 | 6.8 | 8 | 0.62 | 93.87581 | 62-135 | 0.50 | 0.33-0.71 |
| 2014-15 | 1 790 036 | 6.0 | 3 | 0.28 | 77.51599 | 49-116 | 0.43 | 0.27-0.65 |
| 2015-16 | 2 304 091 | 13.0 | 42 | 1.40 | 135.41304 | 101-179 | 0.59 | 0.44-0.78 |
| 2016-17 | 2 094 236 | 16.5 | 13 | 0.38 | 102.77261 | 70-149 | 0.49 | 0.33-0.71 |
| 2017-18 | 2 288 801 | 12.9 | 17 | 0.57 | 95.90705 | 66-135 | 0.42 | 0.29-0.59 |



Figure B-24: Buller's albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 95.4% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.5 Other albatrosses captures

B.5.1 Other albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-45: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of other albatrosses and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of other albatrosses (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | E | st. captures | Est. capture rate | | |
|---------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 65.03448 | 25-132 | 0.033 | 0.013-0.066 |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 60.63218 | 22-125 | 0.030 | 0.011-0.063 |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 68.24263 | 26-140 | 0.030 | 0.011-0.061 |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 61.78661 | 22-128 | 0.028 | 0.010-0.058 |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 14 | 0.282 | 84.61994 | 41-157 | 0.033 | 0.016-0.062 |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 4 | 0.081 | 80.13718 | 33-162 | 0.029 | 0.012-0.059 |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.000 | 66.01624 | 25-134 | 0.027 | 0.010-0.055 |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 70.04498 | 27-146 | 0.026 | 0.010-0.054 |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 85.25962 | 34-173 | 0.030 | 0.012-0.062 |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 74.46527 | 29-153 | 0.028 | 0.011-0.058 |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.000 | 64.94478 | 25-132 | 0.027 | 0.010-0.054 |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 1 | 0.010 | 63.10920 | 25-126 | 0.026 | 0.010-0.052 |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 63.63818 | 25-129 | 0.025 | 0.010-0.051 |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 2 | 0.032 | 60.61494 | 25-121 | 0.024 | 0.010-0.049 |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.000 | 52.89705 | 20-108 | 0.022 | 0.008-0.044 |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 61.16492 | 23-125 | 0.026 | 0.010-0.053 |



15

10.

5

0

30000 · 25000 ·

20000 · 15000 ·

10000

5000

Observed captures

Thousands of hooks



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



Figure B-25: Other albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.5.2 Other albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries

Table B-46: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surfacelongline fisheries, number of observed captures of other albatrosses and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of other albatrosses (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | Oł | oserved | E | st. captures | Est | capture rate |
|---------|-----------|--------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|------|--------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 8 572 416 | 0.0 | 0 | | 390.65392 | 253-571 | 0.46 | 0.30-0.67 |
| 2003-04 | 5 730 839 | 2.4 | 1 | 0.07 | 253.69440 | 163-378 | 0.44 | 0.28-0.66 |
| 2004-05 | 3 044 211 | 4.7 | 3 | 0.21 | 134.36582 | 86-198 | 0.44 | 0.28-0.65 |
| 2005-06 | 3 028 469 | 3.2 | 6 | 0.62 | 158.46227 | 106-227 | 0.52 | 0.35-0.75 |
| 2006-07 | 2 332 863 | 8.0 | 56 | 2.99 | 180.09645 | 135-240 | 0.77 | 0.58-1.03 |
| 2007-08 | 1 678 054 | 8.1 | 3 | 0.22 | 85.77161 | 55-125 | 0.51 | 0.33-0.74 |
| 2008-09 | 2 306 403 | 6.5 | 5 | 0.33 | 103.85932 | 66-154 | 0.45 | 0.29-0.67 |
| 2009-10 | 2 516 706 | 7.3 | 19 | 1.03 | 150.66442 | 106-210 | 0.60 | 0.42-0.83 |
| 2010-11 | 2 684 809 | 6.4 | 4 | 0.23 | 126.63618 | 84-184 | 0.47 | 0.31-0.69 |
| 2011-12 | 2 548 687 | 6.8 | 16 | 0.92 | 121.48176 | 84-173 | 0.48 | 0.33-0.68 |
| 2012-13 | 2 389 212 | 3.1 | 4 | 0.55 | 125.43753 | 84-180 | 0.53 | 0.35-0.75 |
| 2013-14 | 1 896 434 | 6.8 | 3 | 0.23 | 96.18216 | 63-137 | 0.51 | 0.33-0.72 |
| 2014-15 | 1 790 036 | 6.0 | 6 | 0.56 | 106.96227 | 69-159 | 0.60 | 0.39-0.89 |
| 2015-16 | 2 304 091 | 13.0 | 15 | 0.50 | 133.97601 | 90-193 | 0.58 | 0.39-0.84 |
| 2016-17 | 2 094 236 | 16.5 | 4 | 0.12 | 100.30535 | 65-146 | 0.48 | 0.31-0.70 |
| 2017-18 | 2 288 801 | 12.9 | 6 | 0.20 | 132.47251 | 88-192 | 0.58 | 0.38-0.84 |



Figure B-26: Other albatrosses captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 95.4% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.6 White-chinned petrel captures

B.6.1 White-chinned petrel captures in large-vessel (\geq 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-47: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of white-chinned petrel and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of white-chinned petrel (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | Ol | oserved | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 54 200 | 11.9 | 14 | 0.22 | 152.7741 | 73-274 | 0.28 | 0.13-0.51 |
| 2003-04 | 47 339 | 13.4 | 18 | 0.28 | 118.3246 | 58-207 | 0.25 | 0.12-0.44 |
| 2004-05 | 44 156 | 17.2 | 53 | 0.70 | 236.6832 | 153-348 | 0.54 | 0.35-0.79 |
| 2005-06 | 39 121 | 15.8 | 71 | 1.15 | 382.4210 | 249-551 | 0.98 | 0.64-1.41 |
| 2006-07 | 35 188 | 20.6 | 31 | 0.43 | 152.8851 | 90-242 | 0.43 | 0.26-0.69 |
| 2007-08 | 32 767 | 25.3 | 58 | 0.70 | 210.1572 | 143-306 | 0.64 | 0.44-0.93 |
| 2008-09 | 29 978 | 24.7 | 106 | 1.43 | 305.9675 | 225-412 | 1.02 | 0.75-1.37 |
| 2009-10 | 29 506 | 26.0 | 71 | 0.92 | 242.4340 | 168-340 | 0.82 | 0.57-1.15 |
| 2010-11 | 27 393 | 22.7 | 112 | 1.80 | 358.9673 | 267-485 | 1.31 | 0.97-1.77 |
| 2011-12 | 25 593 | 32.7 | 61 | 0.73 | 191.8166 | 135-266 | 0.75 | 0.53-1.04 |
| 2012-13 | 23 982 | 49.3 | 287 | 2.43 | 397.8413 | 356-448 | 1.66 | 1.48-1.87 |
| 2013-14 | 25 657 | 43.7 | 149 | 1.33 | 233.3131 | 200-277 | 0.91 | 0.78 - 1.08 |
| 2014-15 | 25 648 | 43.9 | 292 | 2.59 | 431.3888 | 380-494 | 1.68 | 1.48-1.93 |
| 2015-16 | 25 008 | 43.0 | 161 | 1.50 | 230.5785 | 202-268 | 0.92 | 0.81 - 1.07 |
| 2016-17 | 25 750 | 38.4 | 142 | 1.43 | 247.5515 | 205-302 | 0.96 | 0.80 - 1.17 |
| 2017-18 | 26 077 | 49.2 | 217 | 1.69 | 293.1309 | 263-335 | 1.12 | 1.01 - 1.28 |



Figure B-27: White-chinned petrel captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.8% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.6.2 White-chinned petrel captures in large-vessel (\geq 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-48: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in large-vessel (\geq 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of white-chinned petrel and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of white-chinned petrel (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | C | Observed | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|------------|--------|------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 17 928 519 | 61.5 | 131 | 0.119 | 266.62044 | 183-423 | 0.149 | 0.102-0.236 |
| 2003-04 | 23 337 365 | 20.9 | 15 | 0.031 | 138.63143 | 49-313 | 0.059 | 0.021-0.134 |
| 2004-05 | 18 932 296 | 13.7 | 11 | 0.042 | 441.53023 | 155-1 127 | 0.233 | 0.082-0.595 |
| 2005-06 | 14 888 023 | 24.4 | 13 | 0.036 | 141.67441 | 47-340 | 0.095 | 0.032-0.228 |
| 2006-07 | 12 759 288 | 14.2 | 13 | 0.072 | 268.33058 | 76-747 | 0.210 | 0.060-0.585 |
| 2007-08 | 14 123 096 | 21.8 | 7 | 0.023 | 194.41179 | 60-474 | 0.138 | 0.042-0.336 |
| 2008-09 | 12 861 501 | 24.9 | 1 | 0.003 | 179.71514 | 27-533 | 0.140 | 0.021-0.414 |
| 2009-10 | 13 607 740 | 12.6 | 1 | 0.006 | 170.60620 | 32-475 | 0.125 | 0.024-0.349 |
| 2010-11 | 12 914 717 | 11.8 | 15 | 0.098 | 208.45802 | 70-488 | 0.161 | 0.054-0.378 |
| 2011-12 | 11 560 277 | 17.5 | 1 | 0.005 | 94.57071 | 12-285 | 0.082 | 0.010-0.247 |
| 2012-13 | 8 242 515 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 99.97776 | 20-283 | 0.121 | 0.024-0.343 |
| 2013-14 | 16 448 081 | 11.7 | 36 | 0.187 | 391.22464 | 165-816 | 0.238 | 0.100-0.496 |
| 2014-15 | 14 074 799 | 2.5 | 11 | 0.313 | 291.12094 | 104-680 | 0.207 | 0.074-0.483 |
| 2015-16 | 18 603 012 | 10.8 | 72 | 0.357 | 384.91279 | 202-718 | 0.207 | 0.109-0.386 |
| 2016-17 | 22 150 093 | 17.7 | 12 | 0.031 | 342.99225 | 129-766 | 0.155 | 0.058-0.346 |
| 2017-18 | 16 210 400 | 31.9 | 16 | 0.031 | 124.85057 | 48-279 | 0.077 | 0.030-0.172 |



Figure B-28: White-chinned petrel captures in large-vessel (\geq 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 80.5% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.6.3 White-chinned petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-49: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of white-chinned petrel and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of white-chinned petrel (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | C | bserved | Est. captures Est. c | | est. capture rate | |
|---------|------------|--------|------|---------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 236.1022 | 80-528 | 0.119 | 0.040-0.266 |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 137.5782 | 43-334 | 0.069 | 0.022-0.168 |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 275.0367 | 96-612 | 0.120 | 0.042-0.267 |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 217.9973 | 65-529 | 0.098 | 0.029-0.238 |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.020 | 324.8438 | 105-795 | 0.128 | 0.041-0.313 |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 3 | 0.061 | 343.7186 | 121-772 | 0.126 | 0.044-0.282 |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.000 | 325.2259 | 113-727 | 0.132 | 0.046-0.296 |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 307.5985 | 109-691 | 0.115 | 0.041-0.257 |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 351.6502 | 125-800 | 0.126 | 0.045-0.286 |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 331.5987 | 108-814 | 0.126 | 0.041-0.309 |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.000 | 297.7501 | 99-702 | 0.123 | 0.041-0.289 |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 223.3888 | 81-499 | 0.091 | 0.033-0.204 |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 201.6319 | 68-470 | 0.080 | 0.027-0.186 |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 7 | 0.111 | 239.7039 | 85-546 | 0.096 | 0.034-0.219 |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 19 | 0.171 | 226.2989 | 89-495 | 0.093 | 0.036-0.203 |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 212.0970 | 69-495 | 0.090 | 0.029-0.209 |



Figure B-29: White-chinned petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.7 Sooty shearwater captures

B.7.1 Sooty shearwater captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-50: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in large-vessel (\geq 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of sooty shearwater and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of sooty shearwater (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | oserved | | Est. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 54 200 | 11.9 | 118 | 1.83 | 790.90605 | 538-1 116 | 1.46 | 0.99-2.06 |
| 2003-04 | 47 339 | 13.4 | 53 | 0.83 | 424.25937 | 255-635 | 0.90 | 0.54-1.34 |
| 2004-05 | 44 156 | 17.2 | 76 | 1.00 | 441.35132 | 293-635 | 1.00 | 0.66-1.44 |
| 2005-06 | 39 121 | 15.8 | 170 | 2.75 | 781.49975 | 547-1 105 | 2.00 | 1.40-2.82 |
| 2006-07 | 35 188 | 20.6 | 69 | 0.95 | 395.03348 | 260-570 | 1.12 | 0.74-1.62 |
| 2007-08 | 32 767 | 25.3 | 79 | 0.95 | 300.90105 | 209-420 | 0.92 | 0.64-1.28 |
| 2008-09 | 29 978 | 24.7 | 143 | 1.93 | 443.08646 | 326-595 | 1.48 | 1.09-1.98 |
| 2009-10 | 29 506 | 26.0 | 50 | 0.65 | 225.27836 | 148-326 | 0.76 | 0.50-1.10 |
| 2010-11 | 27 393 | 22.7 | 95 | 1.53 | 405.94528 | 291-568 | 1.48 | 1.06 - 2.07 |
| 2011-12 | 25 593 | 32.7 | 32 | 0.38 | 150.97001 | 92-224 | 0.59 | 0.36-0.88 |
| 2012-13 | 23 982 | 49.3 | 136 | 1.15 | 208.85257 | 178-248 | 0.87 | 0.74-1.03 |
| 2013-14 | 25 657 | 43.7 | 127 | 1.13 | 227.19865 | 186-281 | 0.89 | 0.72 - 1.10 |
| 2014-15 | 25 648 | 43.9 | 133 | 1.18 | 252.25987 | 201-321 | 0.98 | 0.78 - 1.25 |
| 2015-16 | 25 008 | 43.0 | 63 | 0.59 | 125.57246 | 96-164 | 0.50 | 0.38-0.66 |
| 2016-17 | 25 750 | 38.4 | 130 | 1.31 | 219.47676 | 180-272 | 0.85 | 0.70-1.06 |
| 2017-18 | 26 077 | 49.2 | 55 | 0.43 | 95.43578 | 75-124 | 0.37 | 0.29-0.48 |



Figure B-30: Sooty shearwater captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.8% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.7.2 Sooty shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-51: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of sooty shearwater and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of sooty shearwater (mean and 95% credible interval).

| Year Effort | Observed | | | Est. captures | | Est. capture rate | | |
|-------------|----------|--------|------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------|-----------|
| | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 75 948 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.00 | 160.54748 | 64-322 | 0.21 | 0.08-0.42 |
| 2003-04 | 73 482 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 129.64368 | 48-265 | 0.18 | 0.07-0.36 |
| 2004-05 | 76 281 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 144.03273 | 59-285 | 0.19 | 0.08-0.37 |
| 2005-06 | 70 810 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.00 | 143.90630 | 59-283 | 0.20 | 0.08-0.40 |
| 2006-07 | 68 123 | 1.0 | 14 | 2.08 | 152.07096 | 72-291 | 0.22 | 0.11-0.43 |
| 2007-08 | 56 764 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.27 | 109.36682 | 45-213 | 0.19 | 0.08-0.38 |
| 2008-09 | 57 571 | 4.1 | 11 | 0.47 | 103.70715 | 48-193 | 0.18 | 0.08-0.34 |
| 2009-10 | 63 387 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.00 | 112.92779 | 45-223 | 0.18 | 0.07-0.35 |
| 2010-11 | 58 686 | 2.1 | 19 | 1.54 | 126.35032 | 61-232 | 0.22 | 0.10-0.40 |
| 2011-12 | 58 827 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.00 | 104.53023 | 42-211 | 0.18 | 0.07-0.36 |
| 2012-13 | 59 867 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 106.14068 | 42-211 | 0.18 | 0.07-0.35 |
| 2013-14 | 59 454 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.00 | 105.49200 | 41-209 | 0.18 | 0.07-0.35 |
| 2014-15 | 53 117 | 4.3 | 1 | 0.04 | 99.48026 | 41-197 | 0.19 | 0.08-0.37 |
| 2015-16 | 53 021 | 4.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 97.66467 | 39-194 | 0.18 | 0.07-0.37 |
| 2016-17 | 52 423 | 7.3 | 4 | 0.10 | 100.53348 | 42-194 | 0.19 | 0.08-0.37 |
| 2017-18 | 48 130 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.00 | 104.81534 | 42-208 | 0.22 | 0.09-0.43 |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures Alive Rate -2.5 Observed captures 20 -2.0 15 -1.5 10--1.0 5. -0.5 0--0.0 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

Fishing year

(b) October 2017 to September 2018





Captures per 100 tows

Figure B-31: Sooty shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18, (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

--- Obs captures

Aug

Jun

B.8 Black petrel captures

B.8.1 Black petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-52: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of black petrel and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of black petrel (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | C | bserved | E | st. captures | E | Est. capture rate Mean 95% c.i. 0.245 0.133-0.408 0.234 0.126-0.394 0.170 0.093-0.282 0.154 0.085-0.257 0.153 0.082-0.254 | |
|---------|------------|--------|------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|---|--|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. | |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 487.2834 | 264-811 | 0.245 | 0.133-0.408 | |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.090 | 465.0490 | 251-785 | 0.234 | 0.126-0.394 | |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.035 | 389.9430 | 214-647 | 0.170 | 0.093-0.282 | |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.127 | 342.4878 | 189-573 | 0.154 | 0.085-0.257 | |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 4 | 0.081 | 387.3493 | 209-645 | 0.153 | 0.082-0.254 | |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 3 | 0.061 | 313.7101 | 170-526 | 0.115 | 0.062-0.192 | |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 9 | 0.101 | 286.3936 | 160-476 | 0.117 | 0.065-0.194 | |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 43 | 0.594 | 328.3991 | 196-522 | 0.122 | 0.073-0.194 | |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.065 | 314.8328 | 173-531 | 0.113 | 0.062-0.190 | |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 258.5922 | 143-440 | 0.098 | 0.054-0.167 | |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.042 | 226.2809 | 126-375 | 0.093 | 0.052-0.154 | |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 7 | 0.071 | 221.9453 | 125-366 | 0.091 | 0.051-0.150 | |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.038 | 216.4153 | 117-362 | 0.086 | 0.046-0.143 | |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.000 | 170.3253 | 93-291 | 0.068 | 0.037-0.117 | |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 13 | 0.117 | 190.4733 | 110-310 | 0.078 | 0.045-0.127 | |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 2 | 0.028 | 150.8893 | 83-262 | 0.064 | 0.035-0.111 | |



Figure B-32: Black petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.8.2 Black petrel captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries

Table B-53: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surfacelongline fisheries, number of observed captures of black petrel and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of black petrel (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | E | st. captures | Est. capture rate | | |
|---------|-----------|----------|------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 8 572 416 | 0.0 | 0 | | 157.15617 | 93-251 | 0.183 | 0.108-0.293 |
| 2003-04 | 5 730 839 | 2.4 | 1 | 0.074 | 92.47601 | 55-143 | 0.161 | 0.096-0.250 |
| 2004-05 | 3 044 211 | 4.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 73.06147 | 40-125 | 0.240 | 0.131-0.411 |
| 2005-06 | 3 028 469 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.000 | 53.07421 | 31-85 | 0.175 | 0.102-0.281 |
| 2006-07 | 2 332 863 | 8.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 43.09870 | 24-68 | 0.185 | 0.103-0.291 |
| 2007-08 | 1 678 054 | 8.1 | 1 | 0.073 | 44.21139 | 26-69 | 0.263 | 0.155-0.411 |
| 2008-09 | 2 306 403 | 6.5 | 2 | 0.132 | 51.64843 | 30-80 | 0.224 | 0.130-0.347 |
| 2009-10 | 2 516 706 | 7.3 | 6 | 0.326 | 55.45927 | 34-84 | 0.220 | 0.135-0.334 |
| 2010-11 | 2 684 809 | 6.4 | 1 | 0.058 | 79.67341 | 48-120 | 0.297 | 0.179-0.447 |
| 2011-12 | 2 548 687 | 6.8 | 1 | 0.058 | 68.67591 | 40-105 | 0.269 | 0.157-0.412 |
| 2012-13 | 2 389 212 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 59.54548 | 35-91 | 0.249 | 0.146-0.381 |
| 2013-14 | 1 896 434 | 6.8 | 0 | 0.000 | 49.06822 | 28-77 | 0.259 | 0.148-0.406 |
| 2014-15 | 1 790 036 | 6.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 41.20265 | 22-69 | 0.230 | 0.123-0.385 |
| 2015-16 | 2 304 091 | 13.0 | 7 | 0.234 | 50.00025 | 31-76 | 0.217 | 0.135-0.330 |
| 2016-17 | 2 094 236 | 16.5 | 8 | 0.232 | 49.58696 | 31-73 | 0.237 | 0.148-0.349 |
| 2017-18 | 2 288 801 | 12.9 | 10 | 0.338 | 58.77061 | 36-91 | 0.257 | 0.157-0.398 |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures



(d) Effort, and observer coverage



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-33: Black petrel captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 95.4% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.9 Grey petrel captures

B.9.1 Grey petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-54: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of grey petrel and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of grey petrel (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed Est. c | | st. captures | E | est. capture rate | | |
|---------|------------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 114.65892 | 24-316 | 0.058 | 0.012-0.159 |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 104.43653 | 23-287 | 0.052 | 0.012-0.144 |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 108.25562 | 23-289 | 0.047 | 0.010-0.126 |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 106.49925 | 24-288 | 0.048 | 0.011-0.129 |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 111.39305 | 27-289 | 0.044 | 0.011-0.114 |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.000 | 112.05347 | 28-286 | 0.041 | 0.010-0.104 |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 2 | 0.023 | 97.13518 | 24-255 | 0.040 | 0.010-0.104 |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 121.50525 | 29-321 | 0.045 | 0.011-0.120 |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 108.74913 | 26-284 | 0.039 | 0.009-0.101 |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 96.94753 | 24-251 | 0.037 | 0.009-0.095 |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.000 | 86.08246 | 20-224 | 0.035 | 0.008-0.092 |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 2 | 0.020 | 98.20565 | 25-246 | 0.040 | 0.010-0.101 |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 3 | 0.057 | 99.30110 | 28-248 | 0.039 | 0.011-0.098 |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.000 | 84.68191 | 20-211 | 0.034 | 0.008-0.085 |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.000 | 86.45377 | 21-221 | 0.035 | 0.009-0.091 |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 94.97676 | 24-247 | 0.040 | 0.010-0.104 |

(b) October 2017 to September 2018

(a) Estimated captures 10 - 49 events 1 - 4 events Estimated captures 250 200 150 100 50. 0 07 09 11 13 15 17 03 05 Fishing year (c) Observed captures ÷. Alive Rate 0.10 syou 0.08 0.00 0.06 1000 uod 0.04 s Observed captures 4. 3. ġ 2. Captrices | 20.0-1. 0 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Fishing year (d) Effort, and observer coverage (e) Monthly distribution, all years Obs effort -A- Obs captures Obse Unobse Coverage All effort month 100 30000 · 25000 · Thousands of hooks hooks observed 80 Percentage per 20000 15000 60 - 3 40 - 2 10000 20 5000 ~ 0 0 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Oct Dec Feb Apr Jun Aug Month Fishing year

Figure B-34: Grey petrel captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.10 Flesh-footed shearwater captures

B.10.1 Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-55: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of flesh-footed shearwater and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of flesh-footed shearwater (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | oserved | Es | st. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 75 948 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.00 | 122.28711 | 64-211 | 0.16 | 0.08-0.28 |
| 2003-04 | 73 482 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 119.29435 | 60-209 | 0.16 | 0.08-0.28 |
| 2004-05 | 76 281 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 121.46027 | 62-212 | 0.16 | 0.08-0.28 |
| 2005-06 | 70 810 | 0.6 | 8 | 1.83 | 118.82034 | 63-207 | 0.17 | 0.09-0.29 |
| 2006-07 | 68 123 | 1.0 | 6 | 0.89 | 113.45427 | 61-192 | 0.17 | 0.09-0.28 |
| 2007-08 | 56 764 | 1.3 | 5 | 0.66 | 101.22089 | 53-176 | 0.18 | 0.09-0.31 |
| 2008-09 | 57 571 | 4.1 | 3 | 0.13 | 101.21164 | 53-175 | 0.18 | 0.09-0.30 |
| 2009-10 | 63 387 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.15 | 114.86782 | 61-196 | 0.18 | 0.10-0.31 |
| 2010-11 | 58 686 | 2.1 | 15 | 1.22 | 118.50700 | 69-194 | 0.20 | 0.12-0.33 |
| 2011-12 | 58 827 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.00 | 95.39530 | 49-167 | 0.16 | 0.08-0.28 |
| 2012-13 | 59 867 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 100.96002 | 53-174 | 0.17 | 0.09-0.29 |
| 2013-14 | 59 454 | 3.4 | 9 | 0.44 | 102.84058 | 57-172 | 0.17 | 0.10-0.29 |
| 2014-15 | 53 117 | 4.3 | 8 | 0.35 | 91.28211 | 50-152 | 0.17 | 0.09-0.29 |
| 2015-16 | 53 021 | 4.2 | 2 | 0.09 | 85.04498 | 45-147 | 0.16 | 0.08-0.28 |
| 2016-17 | 52 423 | 7.3 | 1 | 0.03 | 82.29660 | 43-142 | 0.16 | 0.08-0.27 |
| 2017-18 | 48 130 | 4.4 | 2 | 0.10 | 85.13518 | 46-144 | 0.18 | 0.10-0.30 |



Figure B-35: Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18, (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.10.2 Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-56: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of flesh-footed shearwater and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of flesh-footed shearwater (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | | E | st. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|------------|----------|------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 457.8953 | 314-635 | 0.230 | 0.158-0.320 |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.134 | 398.3303 | 275-551 | 0.200 | 0.138-0.277 |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 9 | 0.314 | 375.7604 | 262-515 | 0.164 | 0.114-0.225 |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.000 | 303.0765 | 208-423 | 0.136 | 0.093-0.190 |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 307.3838 | 209-425 | 0.121 | 0.082-0.168 |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.000 | 271.0590 | 187-376 | 0.099 | 0.068-0.137 |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 15 | 0.169 | 286.7659 | 203-393 | 0.117 | 0.083-0.160 |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 14 | 0.193 | 272.7439 | 190-374 | 0.102 | 0.071-0.139 |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 304.3271 | 210-426 | 0.109 | 0.075-0.152 |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 272.2506 | 187-380 | 0.103 | 0.071-0.144 |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.042 | 276.0937 | 191-384 | 0.114 | 0.079-0.158 |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 29 | 0.292 | 272.1014 | 193-367 | 0.111 | 0.079-0.150 |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 8 | 0.152 | 247,7329 | 173-341 | 0.098 | 0.068-0.135 |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 12 | 0.190 | 228.7614 | 159-315 | 0.092 | 0.064-0.127 |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 2 | 0.018 | 223.5335 | 154-314 | 0.092 | 0.063-0.129 |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 13 | 0.184 | 223.3301 | 156-311 | 0.094 | 0.066-0.131 |



Figure B-36: Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017– 18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.10.3 Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries

Table B-57: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surfacelongline fisheries, number of observed captures of flesh-footed shearwater and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of flesh-footed shearwater (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | E | st. captures | Est. capture rate | | |
|---------|-----------|----------|------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 8 572 416 | 0.0 | 0 | | 539.87106 | 273-984 | 0.630 | 0.318-1.148 |
| 2003-04 | 5 730 839 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.000 | 326.88781 | 171-577 | 0.570 | 0.298-1.007 |
| 2004-05 | 3 044 211 | 4.7 | 1 | 0.071 | 196.78461 | 102-352 | 0.646 | 0.335-1.156 |
| 2005-06 | 3 028 469 | 3.2 | 4 | 0.411 | 190.82559 | 101-333 | 0.630 | 0.334-1.100 |
| 2006-07 | 2 332 863 | 8.0 | 3 | 0.160 | 152.55372 | 79-269 | 0.654 | 0.339-1.153 |
| 2007-08 | 1 678 054 | 8.1 | 2 | 0.147 | 118.06997 | 60-205 | 0.704 | 0.358-1.222 |
| 2008-09 | 2 306 403 | 6.5 | 0 | 0.000 | 155.13943 | 79-274 | 0.673 | 0.343-1.188 |
| 2009-10 | 2 516 706 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.000 | 156.16217 | 80-277 | 0.621 | 0.318-1.101 |
| 2010-11 | 2 684 809 | 6.4 | 2 | 0.117 | 181.11219 | 96-318 | 0.675 | 0.358-1.184 |
| 2011-12 | 2 548 687 | 6.8 | 0 | 0.000 | 137.95352 | 69-246 | 0.541 | 0.271-0.965 |
| 2012-13 | 2 389 212 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.000 | 133.60120 | 71-233 | 0.559 | 0.297-0.975 |
| 2013-14 | 1 896 434 | 6.8 | 0 | 0.000 | 111.83383 | 58-200 | 0.590 | 0.306-1.055 |
| 2014-15 | 1 790 036 | 6.0 | 1 | 0.094 | 77.35357 | 39-141 | 0.432 | 0.218-0.788 |
| 2015-16 | 2 304 091 | 13.0 | 0 | 0.000 | 103.53848 | 54-182 | 0.449 | 0.234-0.790 |
| 2016-17 | 2 094 236 | 16.5 | 0 | 0.000 | 82.48501 | 41-147 | 0.394 | 0.196-0.702 |
| 2017-18 | 2 288 801 | 12.9 | 3 | 0.101 | 111.38281 | 59-193 | 0.487 | 0.258-0.843 |



Figure B-37: Flesh-footed shearwater captures in small-vessel (< 45 m length) surface-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017– 18 (Following confidentiality rules, 95.4% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.11 Other birds captures

B.11.1 Other birds captures in large-vessel (\geq 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-58: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in large-vessel (\geq 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of other birds and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of other birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | | C | bserved | Est. captures | | Est. capture r | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 54 200 | 11.9 | 18 | 0.279 | 122.85132 | 82-182 | 0.227 | 0.151-0.336 |
| 2003-04 | 47 339 | 13.4 | 16 | 0.251 | 100.17666 | 67-148 | 0.212 | 0.142-0.313 |
| 2004-05 | 44 156 | 17.2 | 22 | 0.290 | 101.86882 | 69-149 | 0.231 | 0.156-0.337 |
| 2005-06 | 39 121 | 15.8 | 9 | 0.146 | 71.08596 | 45-106 | 0.182 | 0.115-0.271 |
| 2006-07 | 35 188 | 20.6 | 9 | 0.124 | 57.81509 | 35-86 | 0.164 | 0.099-0.244 |
| 2007-08 | 32 767 | 25.3 | 12 | 0.145 | 58.21889 | 37-86 | 0.178 | 0.113-0.262 |
| 2008-09 | 29 978 | 24.7 | 11 | 0.148 | 51.45327 | 33-75 | 0.172 | 0.110-0.250 |
| 2009-10 | 29 506 | 26.0 | 25 | 0.326 | 64.05822 | 46-88 | 0.217 | 0.156-0.298 |
| 2010-11 | 27 393 | 22.7 | 15 | 0.241 | 62.50700 | 42-92 | 0.228 | 0.153-0.336 |
| 2011-12 | 25 593 | 32.7 | 11 | 0.131 | 37.80210 | 23-54 | 0.148 | 0.090-0.211 |
| 2012-13 | 23 982 | 49.3 | 20 | 0.169 | 41.44553 | 30-56 | 0.173 | 0.125-0.234 |
| 2013-14 | 25 657 | 43.7 | 15 | 0.134 | 38.43353 | 26-54 | 0.150 | 0.101-0.210 |
| 2014-15 | 25 648 | 43.9 | 17 | 0.151 | 42.69590 | 30-58 | 0.166 | 0.117-0.226 |
| 2015-16 | 25 008 | 43.0 | 12 | 0.112 | 34.79035 | 23-50 | 0.139 | 0.092-0.200 |
| 2016-17 | 25 750 | 38.4 | 5 | 0.051 | 28.06897 | 14-45 | 0.109 | 0.054-0.175 |
| 2017-18 | 26 077 | 49.2 | 15 | 0.117 | 35.09795 | 24-49 | 0.135 | 0.092-0.188 |



Figure B-38: Other birds captures in large-vessel (≥ 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.8% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.11.2 Other birds captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries

Table B-59: Annual fishing effort and number of tows observed in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries, number of observed captures of other birds and observed capture rate (captures per hundred tows), and estimated captures and capture rate of other birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | | E | st. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|----------|----------|------|------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 75 948 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.00 | 85.40905 | 43-147 | 0.11 | 0.06-0.19 |
| 2003-04 | 73 482 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 82.69565 | 41-144 | 0.11 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2004-05 | 76 281 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.00 | 85.24788 | 43-146 | 0.11 | 0.06-0.19 |
| 2005-06 | 70 810 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.23 | 82.81934 | 41-142 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2006-07 | 68 123 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.30 | 79.30260 | 39-135 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2007-08 | 56 764 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.00 | 66.13968 | 32-114 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2008-09 | 57 571 | 4.1 | 35 | 1.48 | 99.40605 | 66-146 | 0.17 | 0.11-0.25 |
| 2009-10 | 63 387 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.00 | 72.19490 | 35-123 | 0.11 | 0.06-0.19 |
| 2010-11 | 58 686 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.00 | 70.07871 | 35-120 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2011-12 | 58 827 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.00 | 69.14093 | 34-118 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2012-13 | 59 867 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 70.81834 | 36-120 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2013-14 | 59 454 | 3.4 | 2 | 0.10 | 72.49900 | 38-122 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.21 |
| 2014-15 | 53 117 | 4.3 | 3 | 0.13 | 65.52299 | 35-108 | 0.12 | 0.07-0.20 |
| 2015-16 | 53 021 | 4.2 | 4 | 0.18 | 67.15692 | 35-113 | 0.13 | 0.07-0.21 |
| 2016-17 | 52 423 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.00 | 60.30885 | 30-104 | 0.12 | 0.06-0.20 |
| 2017-18 | 48 1 3 0 | 4.4 | 3 | 0.14 | 60.50800 | 31-103 | 0.13 | 0.06-0.21 |

Estimated captures 120 100 · 80 -60 -40 · 20 · 0 · 09 11 Fishing year 07 13 17 15 03 05

(a) Estimated captures



(b) October 2017 to September 2018





Figure B-39: Other birds captures in small-vessel (< 28 m length) trawl fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18, (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.

B.11.3 Other birds captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries

Table B-60: Annual fishing effort and number of hooks observed in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottomlongline fisheries, number of observed captures of other birds and observed capture rate (captures per thousand hooks), and estimated captures and capture rate of other birds (mean and 95% credible interval).

| | | Observed | | | Е | st. captures | Est. capture rate | |
|---------|------------|----------|------|------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Year | Effort | % obs. | Cap. | Rate | Mean | 95% c.i. | Mean | 95% c.i. |
| 2002-03 | 19 868 809 | 0.0 | 2 | 3.64 | 284.3148 | 184-412 | 0.14 | 0.09-0.21 |
| 2003-04 | 19 908 903 | 1.1 | 5 | 0.22 | 256.7929 | 166-370 | 0.13 | 0.08-0.19 |
| 2004-05 | 22 926 662 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.10 | 258.4090 | 167-372 | 0.11 | 0.07-0.16 |
| 2005-06 | 22 254 310 | 0.7 | 10 | 0.64 | 231.4290 | 153-329 | 0.10 | 0.07-0.15 |
| 2006-07 | 25 371 172 | 2.0 | 3 | 0.06 | 238.4353 | 154-345 | 0.09 | 0.06-0.14 |
| 2007-08 | 27 369 981 | 1.8 | 6 | 0.12 | 237.7006 | 153-345 | 0.09 | 0.06-0.13 |
| 2008-09 | 24 570 867 | 3.6 | 8 | 0.09 | 229.5162 | 152-327 | 0.09 | 0.06-0.13 |
| 2009-10 | 26 846 311 | 2.7 | 1 | 0.01 | 220.1624 | 142-318 | 0.08 | 0.05-0.12 |
| 2010-11 | 27 984 934 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.00 | 266.8986 | 173-387 | 0.10 | 0.06-0.14 |
| 2011-12 | 26 317 076 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.12 | 237.3581 | 152-342 | 0.09 | 0.06-0.13 |
| 2012-13 | 24 275 214 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.04 | 208.7036 | 136-302 | 0.09 | 0.06-0.12 |
| 2013-14 | 24 416 824 | 4.1 | 16 | 0.16 | 212.0777 | 142-299 | 0.09 | 0.06-0.12 |
| 2014-15 | 25 287 349 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.04 | 192.5092 | 126-275 | 0.08 | 0.05-0.11 |
| 2015-16 | 24 891 714 | 2.5 | 3 | 0.05 | 180.5460 | 118-260 | 0.07 | 0.05-0.10 |
| 2016-17 | 24 400 716 | 4.5 | 3 | 0.03 | 173.7306 | 112-250 | 0.07 | 0.05-0.10 |
| 2017-18 | 23 691 912 | 3.0 | 1 | 0.01 | 173.4950 | 113-253 | 0.07 | 0.05-0.11 |
| | | | | | | | | |

(a) Estimated captures



(c) Observed captures



(d) Effort, and observer coverage



(b) October 2017 to September 2018



(e) Monthly distribution, all years



Figure B-40: Other birds captures in small-vessel (< 34 m length) bottom-longline fisheries. (a) Estimated captures, with 95% bootstrap credible intervals, (b) Mapped effort and captures in 2017–18 (Following confidentiality rules, 97.2% of total effort is shown), (c) Observed captures, (d) Effort and observed effort, and (e) Monthly distribution of fishing effort, observed effort, and observed captures.